



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Search filters** · [Show](#)

## New to Twitter?

Sign up now to get your own personalized timeline!

[Sign up](#)

## Worldwide trends

**Matt Ryan**

29.7K Tweets

**Ole Miss**

19.9K Tweets

**Cowboys**

220K Tweets

**#EggBowl**

6,505 Tweets

**Taysom Hill**

18.6K Tweets

**Falcons**

27.2K Tweets

**#NOvsATL**

13.9K Tweets

**#HailState**

6,213 Tweets

**Elijah Moore**

2,375 Tweets

**Eli Apple**

3,238 Tweets

© 2019 Twitter [About](#) [Help Center](#) [Terms](#)  
[Privacy policy](#) [Cookies](#) [Ads info](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3h

[@telegram](#) deserves a bit of credit for wholeheartedly denying ISIS access to the platform, but what will be as interesting is whether neonazi channels (which never go down and run largely in impeded) will be subjected to similar denial.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 27[hse.ru/data/2012/11/0...](https://hse.ru/data/2012/11/0...)

must read for anyone thinking academically about "radicalization" and all things related.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 27

For those concerned with understanding/studying "radicalization" and radical movements, would be good to look at Battle for Seattle and read Della Porta on social movements (link below)-20 Years After- on the Historic 1999 WTO Protests

### 20 Years After The Battle of Seattle: Vandana Shiva & Lori Wallach on...

Twenty years ago this week, tens of thousands of activists gathered in Seattle to shut down a ministerial meeting of the World Trade Organization... [democracynow.org](https://democracynow.org)



1



3

10

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 26

This thread;

**Jason Walters** @jasonwalters85

Strategic imperatives of extremist movements: shaping the environment and creating a desired enemy

One of the main obstacles facing radical/extremist movements is the gap

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

yes, but at least he had an awareness of what these ideological strands hold and believe, this guy, not a clue on anything.... no clue... when r u gonna translate us that dissertation into English... i'm waiting...

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Nov 25

Replying to @jasonwalters85 @scottkernest @lighttuponlight

Total nut! But he's a pawn... just gets annoying at times.

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Nov 25

Some may notice that @scottkernest continuously assaults me and @lighttuponlight. He's incessant and insidious-but I'm blocked & cannot respond- He's defaming our positive work & calling me far-right, so here's an open call 4 public, live talk stead of spewing in private. Anytime!

←

Scott Kelley Ernest

18.3K Tweets



Scott Kelley Ernest

@scottkernest

You're blocked

You can't follow or see @scottkernest's Tweets. [Learn more](#)

1

4



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Nov 25

FBI analysis shows average lone terrorist looks a lot like Dylann Roof [postandcourier.com/news/fbi-analy...](https://postandcourier.com/news/fbi-analy...) via @postandcourier

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

2/360





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 24

The whole [#cve](#) community is full of this thievery, charlatanism extraordinaire - those that don't even understand the basics of jihadism after 18 years now rush to study the far right & use & manipulate others freely as they do so. Ivory tower part of the problem! [#grassrootsCVE](#)

**Gwen Snyder is uncivil** @gwensnyderPHL

Now that nazi terror is an undeniable and bloody lived reality, many of these firms are just stealing antifascists' unpaid work (see: @TRACterrorism lifting @ashkenaz89's Proud Boy map wholesale and putting it behind a \$1000/month paywall) and acting like they're experts. ...

Show this thread



2

11

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 23

Replying to @jimmy\_\_louie @Hanshedgehog @lukeobrien

They're already purchasing them from [infowars.com](#) - Alex has the white nationalist market saturated. Must be faulty science. Doesn't appear to have boosted anything other than cementation of cognitive dissonance.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 19

Another great episode, this time with @JamesGordonMD, a man who more than almost anyone else there to help me personally through a ton of difficult times. Absolutely love @naamakates curiosity. Inspiring!

**TheIncelProject** @IncelProject

Listen to the most recent episode of my podcast: 14: T-R-A-U-M-A and these pictures of you ... with Dr. James Gordon [anchor.fm/incel/episodes...](#)

1

4

9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 15

well done@ @Dsterms

**New America** @NewAmerica

What lessons can we learn from the counter-ISIS war to help develop sustainable counter-terrorism strategies?

via @NewAmericaSP's new report



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 15

Henry Kissinger warns of 'catastrophic' conflicts unless China and US settle their differences [scmp.com/news/china/dip...](#) via @scmpnews



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 14

Replying to @notcolloquial

& while 8chan went dark, they moved over 2 Telegram & recently launched on the darknet-All you need is Tor, which makes identifying the next shooter all the more unlikely [slate.com/technology/201...](https://www.slate.com/technology/2018/11/14/8chan-darknet-telegram-tor/)

Only difference=deplatforming equips the community w/ another victimization narrative



2



3

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 14

Good interview with @MichaelEHayden here. Katie McHugh is a brave soul! White Nationalists Are Running the White House [youtu.be/KYuZnvT\\_ks](https://youtu.be/KYuZnvT_ks) via @YouTube



1

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts





**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 9

American-born ISIS bride thinks she 'deserves a second chance'  
[nbcnews.com/news/world/u-s...](https://www.nbcnews.com/news/world/u-s-...) via [@nbcnews](#)

**American-born ISIS bride thinks she 'deserves a second chance'**

Hoda Muthana says in an interview with NBC News that she worries for the future of her 2-year-old son, Adam, and wants to return home to Alabama.  
[nbcnews.com](https://www.nbcnews.com)

 4 6 8



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 9

Happy to be referenced in this review and recommendation of [@incelproject](#) - such a fascinating and imperative take on [#incels](#) and the complexity of radicalization. Best New True-Crime Podcasts: Incels, Arizona Mafia, More



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

1
 3
 18

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 7Replying to [@CosmicMak](#)

Nope, I'm referring to the right writ large not neonazis that should be banned... I'm saying it has the same counterproductive effect

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 7Replying to [@CosmicMak](#)

You're right. We do have comparable rates in U.S. & they run congruent 2 efforts 2 ban right-wing influencers & white nationalist/supremacy from social media platforms. That this support exists in Germany (remember Hitler?) is indeed shocking and @ least partially correlated.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 7

Just more evidence that banning speech often makes the support for banned speech higher. Particularly in times of uncertainty.

**McKay Smith** @McKayMSmith

"Close to six million Germans think that people should be allowed to use Nazi slogans and symbols in Germany today... Even more people, close to eight million – 11% – think that it is acceptable for an individual to hold Neo-Nazi views." [twitter.com/McKayMSmith/st...](https://twitter.com/McKayMSmith/status/1198888888888888888)

2
 6
 11

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 5

For those coming. If you arrive and need assistance getting up, please call 2024868633. We will make sure your in. Thanks

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Nov 5: 6pm/DC: "The Role of Anti-Semitism in Extremist Movements"- conversation w/ @lighttuponlight's Liza Hamilton, global violence prevention expert, @\_JesseMorton, former jihadi, @SchoepJeff, former...

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 4Replying to [@brodycmcdonald](#)

Stick around awhile, you'll figure it out.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 3Replying to [@tmgarret](#) [@lighttuponlight](#) and 3 others



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Thank you to @StewGlobal for this coverage. Launch tomorrow! It's healing': How former extremists are working together to undermine the far right - National | Globalnews.ca globalnews.ca/news/6098551/s...



2

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 2

Not too late to register 2 attend launch of @lighttuponlight's counter polarization, hate & extremism initiative #CtrlAltDelHate. We've also added @bjgalloway1717 2 the mix & will present our paradigm-altering ecosystemic approach 2 #CVE. Thanks 2 @FightExtremism & @NewAmericaSP

**NewAmericaSP** @NewAmericaSP

Please join @\_JesseMorton @mitschilber @fisher\_birch and @SchoepJeff as they launch their new #CtrlAltDelHate initiative on Nov 4 with us at the @NewAmerica offices. RSVP here: bit.ly/2Jdxs3u



3

8

12

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Nov 2

We still have some slots for this important event we'll be holding from 6:00 to 8:00 pm this Tuesday-Role of Anti-Semitism in Extremist Movements. Additionally, we've added @bjgalloway1717 and so yet another crucial voice has been added for such a crucial discussion.

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Nov 5: 6pm/DC: "The Role of Anti-Semitism in Extremist Movements"- conversation w/ @lighttuponlight's Liza Hamilton, global violence prevention expert, @\_JesseMorton, former jihadi, @SchoepJeff, former...



3

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 31

Replying to @switch\_d

What happened to Greenbirds? Lol!



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 31

Replying to @switch\_d

Here we go...



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 31

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @DanieleRaineri

Also just residencies on the end. When you are Muhajir you can take the place names where you are "assisting"



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 31

Replying to @DanieleRaineri

Uhhhh... these are not name changes... kunya Abu.... means father of... they are just removals of the kunya... same person... different way of identifying...in Islam, depending on how many children one has, this is not rare at all nor does it tell us anything.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 31

Replying to @CruickshankPaul

They have to release his pedigree, not just lineage but qualifications for ijihad, another prerequisite. They will, and then we will see massive speculation as to whether or not he is real. ala Abu Umar al-Baghdadi b4 him.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 29

Replying to @unfiltered\_e @naamakates

And I am inspired by your passion and curiosity too!

1 1 4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 29

Just FYI for interventionists, it's called unconditional positive regard, motivational interviewing & gauging harm to self or others... for those thinking #cve is about subjective definitions of deradicalization b4 disengagement, well, just keep ranting! Nevermind.

2 11

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 29

Honored... @naamakates is what every journalist and researcher should aspire to... constantly questioning, covering all sides, aware of heuristic bias and seeking objectivity not followers or funding. Solid work!

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

@lighttuponlight's @\_JesseMorton contributes to another excellent and intriguing episode on @IncelProject here. #shapeshifter @naamakates continues her deep dive into such an provocative community. [twitter.com/IncelProject/s...](https://twitter.com/IncelProject/status/1198888888888888888)

1 2 12

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 28

Honored to appear in this Steven Spielberg produced series "Why We Hate"- Episode 4 "Extremism" w/ both @sashazhav at @ISDglobal & @frankiemeeink, a @lighttuponlight #ShapeShifter and interventionist. Watch on Amazon: [amazon.com/Origins/dp/B07...](https://amazon.com/Origins/dp/B07...) | Discovery: [discovery.com/shows/why-we-h...](https://discovery.com/shows/why-we-h...)



Home

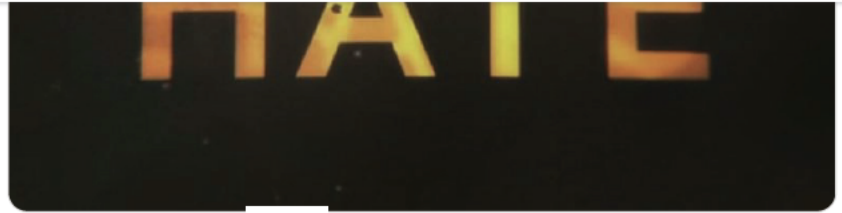


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1 4 21

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 27

Awesome thread!

**Rukmini Callimachi** @rcallimachi

1. Two sources have confirmed to the New York Times that Baghdadi's location in Idlib was confirmed as far back as early July, so 3.5 months ago. I spent months working on his obituary. Here's what I can share now: [nytimes.com/2019/10/27/wor...](https://www.nytimes.com/2019/10/27/world/middleeast/baghdadi-where.html)

[Show this thread](#)

1 1 9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 27

Very nice! I study terrorism. A white supremacist attack in my neighborhood woke me up to the danger at home

**I study terrorism. A white supremacist attack in my neighborhood wo...**

It shouldn't have taken the Tree of Life synagogue attack near my Pittsburgh home for me to realize I needed to look more closely at the threat of extr... [latimes.com](https://www.latimes.com)

3 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 26



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Oct 26

Replying to @JesseMorton @IntelDoge

Now let the ct experts tell us what comes next. They've been spot on over 18 years!







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Oct 26

Replying to @IntelDoge

Likely due to recent relocation. Idlib is hostile territory. Anytime you move and are wanted, risk increases. Truth be told, the move was likely a result of Trump's immediate shift in Syria. And now that stability will come & ISIS resurrection will likely not occur. Trump wins.

 1

 2

 3



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Oct 26

ISIS target believed to be Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi is killed in Syria: sou...  
A "high value ISIS target" believed to be Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi has been killed by U.S.-led forces in Idlib, Syria, a well-placed military source told Fox  
foxnews.com





https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

10/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)Honored to be here at IACP in Chicago with [@mcaleer](#) and [@adl](#)

1

9

**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Oct 24

[@PeaceDirect](#) condemns the arrest of Muhammad Ismail, the father of our peacebuilding partner Gulalai Ismail, in [#Pakistan](#). [#ReleaseProflmail](#)

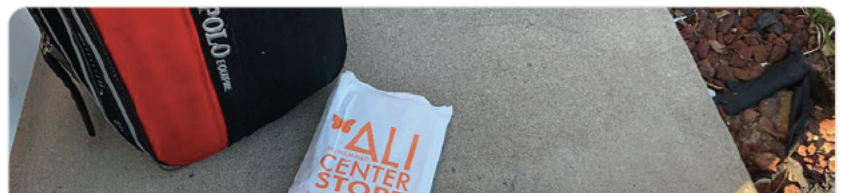


4

5

**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Oct 24

Was a great day. [@AliCenter](#) gave me a copy of Ali's autobiography. [@mcaleer](#) of [@lifeafterhate](#) gave his new book! Now just need some time to read! Onto Chicago with [@ADL](#)! Ctrl+Alt+DelHate



from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts



 1

15



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24

It's over. Run for the exits! Fed Injects \$134BN In Liquidity, Term Repo  
Oversubscribed Amid Month-End Liquidity Panic | Zero Hedge







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24

Replying to @MelissaRyan @igorvolsky @gunsdownamerica

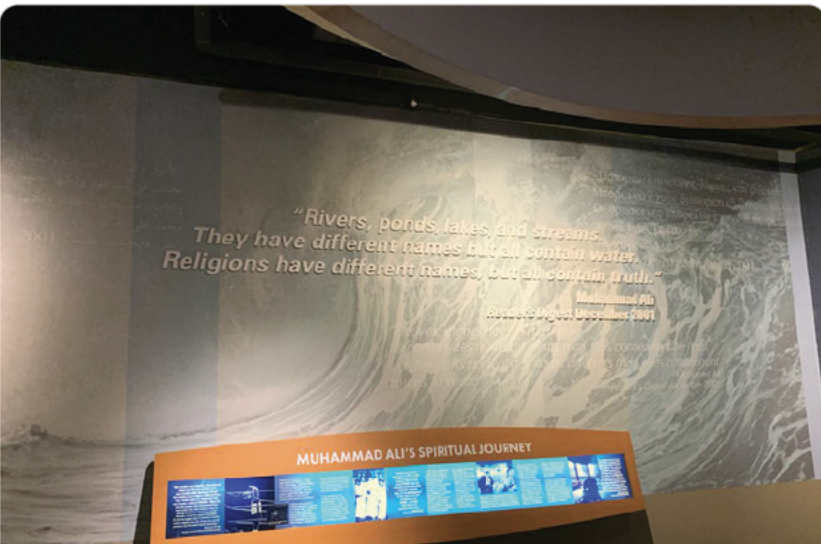
My apologies if it seems we took the concept from here as implied by @intelwire -  
had no clu! @melissaryan would love to discuss opportunities to work together if  
interested!







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

Amazing to be at the @aicccenter with @mcaleer @rusnaro14 and @martinkbrooks. They are doing crucial work! @Farah\_Pandith



1 2 9

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24

@naamakates just keeps getting better and better with each episode...

**TheIncelProject** @IncelProject

Listen to the most recent episode of my podcast: 11: "Breaking Incel" w/ Jack Peterson anchor.fm/incelepisodes...

3 7



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24

"Is not to make anyone accept the truth but to make the truth available to this that seek it."

1 4

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24

As we try to explain relentlessly, we were not lurking in the dark corners looking for top down recruitment. We were following ibn taymia (who like Jordan Peterson) stated that the objective of the propagandist...

1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24

"according to new research from Penn State University, these channels are far



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

3 3 8

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 24

Happy birthday!

**M** @malikacoexist54

Invited a small group of close friends over for my bday and they are most surely on a list now 😬 It's just a Daesh... ummm DASH... of humor 🙄....

1 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 23

Hate preacher Anjem Choudary's banned terror group 'has revived'  
[mol.im/a/7594063](https://mol.im/a/7594063) via [@MailOnline](#)

**Hate preacher Anjem Choudary's banned terror group 'has revived'**

Father-of-five Anjem Choudary, 52, from east London, is inspiring his network of extremists and poses a renewed terror threat a year after he left...  
[dailymail.co.uk](https://www.dailymail.co.uk)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 23

Ex alt-right member on joining hate groups: 'It was presented as wholesome' -  
ABC News - [abcn.ws/2MCEWPu](https://abcn.ws/2MCEWPu) via [@ABC](#)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

3
 27
 42

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 22

Really proud of [@SchoepJeff](#). Already making amends and healing as he goes! Balance, rationality and expertise in this Age of Intersecting and Mutually Reinforcing Extremisms - Jeff Schoep

2
 9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 22

Looking forward to this tomorrow.

**Peace Catalyst** @PeaceCatInt

@WFPLNews piece on tomorrow's event to help understand the sources of violent extremism & how to prevent it. @aminamania will host our discussion w former al-Qaeda recruiter @\_JesseMorton, former white nationalist @mcaleer & #Uyghur advocate Rushan Abbas. [wfpl.org/conversation-o...](http://wfpl.org/conversation-o...)

1
 8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 21

It was such a pleasure to be included in this project with Sasha and [@frankiemeeink](#) for [@ave\\_org](#) - Sasha and [@ISDglobal](#) continue to support and inspire me and the work we do! Please tune in to [#WhyWeHate](#) [@discovery](#)

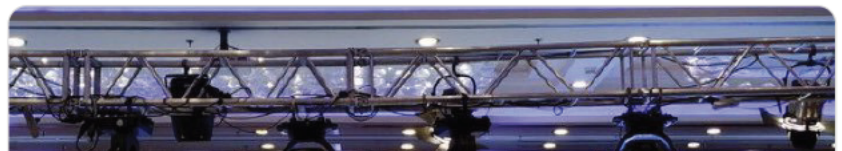
**Institute for Strategic Dialogue** @ISDglobal

ISD's CEO Sasha Havlicek discusses the role of ideology in the rise of hate & extremism in Episode 4 of Spielberg's [#WhyWeHate](#). Joining Sasha are two former extremists within our Against Violent Extremism Network Jesse...

1
 3
 13

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 21

Was an honor and pleasure to witness [@schoepjeff](#)'s first public presentation in Turkey with [@icareforall](#). He did a fabulous job and provided key insight showing similarities in radicalization into & out of jihadi and far-right movements and networks. [#ISRE2019](#)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


7
 17

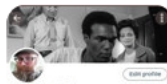
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 21Grateful to present on our work [@lighttuponlight](#) here in Ankara with [@icareforall](#)**Light Upon Light** [@lighttuponlight](#)Set to go here at the [@icareforall](#) symposium for our panel 'Formers' Experiences and Their Potential Role In P/CVE Efforts' [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@SchoepJeff](#) [@jasonwalters85](#) [@frankiemeeink](#)

2
 8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 20Replying to [@p\\_vanostaeyen](#)

And increasingly use marijuana and hallucinogens either before or during engagement!

1
 
 3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 20Anyone wanna help? [@danielharper](#) is one of the best accounts to follow for insider and up-to-date access on the far-right.

**Dan of the Dead**  
[@danielharper](#)  
 Carlisle, 17 Oct 2018, Germany, a postcard about white nationalism. [https://www.danielharper.com/](#)  
 Email: [daniel.a.harper@protonmail.com](mailto:daniel.a.harper@protonmail.com). He/him.  
 11 Oct 2018, USA. [@jasonwalters85](#) [@danielharper](#)  
 12 Oct 2018, 2,804 Followers

**Noirvember Dan.** [@danieleharper](#)Wonder if I can get to 3000 today. I've gotten fifty new followers since 5am, thanks [@nickmartin](#).

2
 1
 7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 20Replying to [@Antifagator](#) [@SchoepJeff](#)

But he will have to prove them otherwise and heal by doing fabulous work. I've never met someone with so much knowledge of the inner workings of an extremist mindset (except perhaps myself, kidding!) Crazy how similar jihadism and right-wing extremism truly are.

1
 
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 20Replying to [@Antifagator](#) [@SchoepJeff](#)That is from 2012? I can assure in all my work with Jeff, and he has made incredible contributions that will never see the light of public, I have only ever paid for a plane ticket and and hotel stay. Of course, [@SchoepJeff](#) knows he will be under scrutiny and people will doubt.

4



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 20

Happy to provide input on the great [@danieleharper](#)'s podcast here. You can see a bit of the parallel nx philosophy at work in the piece which includes our lovely [@ashkenaz89](#)



10

24

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 19Replying to [@manwarali](#)

Secret is in the narration of ibn abbas and his presentation the the khawarij. If that doesn't work, well then there are alternatives...



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 19

First time I haven't been randomly selected since coming off the no fly list and it's in Turkey of all spots!



5

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 19Replying to [@accidntlmystic](#) [@SchoepJeff](#) [@lightuponlight](#)Sorry was [@lighttuponlight](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 19

Off to the [@icareforall](#) symposium to present with [@lighttuponlight](#) crew [@frankiemeeink](#) [@SchoepJeff](#) & [@jasonwalters85](#) in our personal jourmies and research terrorism-offender returnees. DM to meet! [#ISRE2019](#)





Home

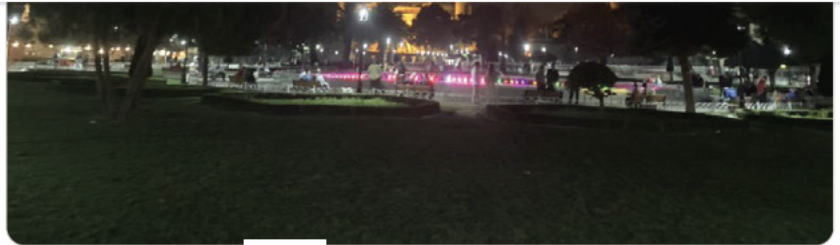


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

2 7 17

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 19

Thanks to [@robcrilly](#) & [@WashoExaminer](#) for covering the story of [@SchoepJeff](#) and my work together. We've assembled one hell of a team and are building out our parallel network approach to combating polarization, hate and extremism holistically. Jeff is a great addition!

**Rob Crilly** [@robcrilly](#)

Two extremely unlikely bedfellows take on right wing extremism  
[washingtonexaminer.com/news/former-ne...](#)

13

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 19

Pleased to have [@SchoepJeff](#) on board with [@LightUponLight](#). His insight is unrivaled & I've been honored to witness his disengagement first hand. Set to make a difference! neo-Nazi leader joins al Qaeda recruiter to fight extremism

4 15 37

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 19Replying to [@paulgill\\_ucl](#)

Suppose they've become completely used to the n=12 theoretical meanderings of the "radicalization" experts. Strange reiteration qualification indeed



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

as Life After Hate and prominent rehabilitated figures have an authenticity that resonates with vulnerable populations."

**ADL**  [@ADL](#)

Our CEO [@JGreenblattADL](#) and SVP for Programs George Selim publish in today's [@lawfareblog](#) a seminal editorial outlining a roadmap to counter domestic terrorism. The threat is on the rise and we need plans to keep communities safe – here is a start: [lawfareblog.com/addressing-nat...](http://lawfareblog.com/addressing-nat...)



3

**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Oct 18  
Majestic!

5

**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Oct 18

Please join [@mitsilber](#) [@fisher\\_birch](#) [@SchoepJeff](#) and myself as we launch an amazing new initiative on Nov 4 w/ [@NewAmericaISP](#) in D.C. [#CtrlAltDelHate](#) [newamerica.org/international-...](http://newamerica.org/international-...) via [@newamerica](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 18Replying to [@BaconTribe](#) [@motherboard](#)

And your report is completely void of actual reality in several places.



1

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 18Replying to [@JessicaEStern](#) [@smekhennet](#) [@JobyWarrick](#)

Thanks Jessica. Your continued support means the world to me!



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 18

"mythology surrounding the liberation of the Muslim inmate," said Jesse Morton, a former extremist & co-founder of Parallel Networks. "They're spinning it online because prisons have always been a key part of their propaganda. What is happening now in Syria is their Camp Bucca."

**Jessica Stern** @JessicaEStern

ISIS exults about Trump's abandonment of its Kurdish allies and plots to release incarcerated terrorists. ISIS eyes breakout opportunity as Turkish forces batter Kurds - The Washington Post  
[washingtonpost.com/world/national...](http://washingtonpost.com/world/national...)



1



4

10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 18

Another piece of useful, practical and truly empirical research here. I am always blown away by the work of [@paulgill\\_ucl](#) - strongly recommend taking the time to read.

**Paul Gill** @paulgill\_ucl

My latest with [@CaitlinClemmow](#) and [@noemie\\_bouhana](#) is now out: Analyzing person-exposure patterns in lone-actor terrorism - [onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/17...](http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/17...) - devises a typology of person-exposure patterns that could serve as a framework for intelligence...



1



3

12

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 17The Ivy League Terrorist [youtu.be/KR17ObsZBlw](https://youtu.be/KR17ObsZBlw) via [@YouTube](#)

1

2



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

Ivy League Terrorist. His chilling words will stop you in your tracks....



2

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 17

Been waiting my whole life for this... 😊 - so excited to see her!



1



10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 16

Honored to present with such a fine organization.

**Peace Catalyst** @PeaceCatInt

Oct 23 we're hosting a free event in #Louisville to help people understand violent extremism & how to respond. Speakers include former al-Qaeda recruiter @\_JesseMorton, former white nationalist @mcaleer,...



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 14

Chaos in Syria: ISIS Detainees Escape as the U.S. Pulls Out

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 



 2

2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 13

Thanks to [@lizziedearden](#) for covering my exciting work with [@NewDayStarts](#), former [#EDL](#) leader. Former Islamist and far-right extremists unite forces to fight rising hate

 5

 18

38



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 13

ISIS prisoners escape amid chaos of attack . A replication of Camp Bucca would be catastrophic. as we suggested when talking foreign fighter returnees here: [risetopeace.org/2019/02/27/the...](https://www.risetopeace.org/2019/02/27/the...)

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

more to come over subsequent weeks. Please stay tuned!



**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight  
We at @lighttuponlight are honored to have @frankiemeeink, the original former, as a #ShapeShifter. U may know his story from the movie American History X or his book Autobiography of a Recovering Skinhead. R...



 3

 9



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 12  
Excited for this!

**Frank Meeink** @frankiemeeink  
cbsnews.com/video/why-we-h...



 2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 11  
Germany synagogue shooting is part of 'global far-right insurgency'



 1

 2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 8  
Another fabulous job @IncelProject

**TheIncelProject** @IncelProject  
Listen to the most recent episode of my podcast: 9: We Live in a Society  
anchor.fm/incelepisodes...



 5

 8



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 8  
It is perhaps the most important narrative in periods of network contraction and





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Show this thread



1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 8

Replying to @JOHNSTON @EricSchmittNYT

It is perhaps the most important narrative in periods of network contraction and movement isolation. Been that way forever. Now with alhawl, some bright researchers will make the discovery. #academicjihaditwiiter



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 8

by Arabi يوتيوب يحارب التطرف من داخل أمريكا @TRT Thanks to 21336 يوتيوب يحارب التطرف من داخل أمريكا-أمريكا-21336 [trtarabi.com/issues/](http://trtarabi.com/issues/)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 8

The 200th episode (my old .org issued death threats) was certainly controversial. Looks like 300 will start some shit as well! The NBA tosses an alley-oop for China's censors [spectator.us/nba-tosses-all...](http://spectator.us/nba-tosses-all...) @MsMelChen



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 6

Important thread here:

**Steven nabil** @thestevennabil

The Iranian government started acting in full speed ahead since 2017 when it comes to their goals of tightening their grip on Iraq utilizing the sudden popularity of the Political/armed allied tied to it and the weak state of the Iraqi economy and political landscape

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 6

Rest In Peace Jamal #Khashoggi who embodied Islam's commitment to "Be firm in justice, witnesses for Allah, even though it be against yourselves your parents or children, whether a rich or a poor man, for Allah is nearer unto both." Qur'an (4:135)



1

1

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 4

Iraq's Prime Minister says protesters' concerns are 'righteous' [mol.im/a/7537007](https://mol.im/a/7537007) via @MailOnline



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Iraq's Prime Minister says protesters' concerns are 'righteous'**

In a televised address, Iraq's Prime Minister Adel Abdul-Mahdi said security measures imposed in the wake of this week's violence, including a curfew, [dailymail.co.uk](http://dailymail.co.uk)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 3Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@Lizhume4peace](#) and 2 others

I love you too Liz!!!!



2



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 3Replying to [@Lizhume4peace](#) [@Melanie4Peace](#) [@AfPeacebuilding](#)

I love you Melanie!



1



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 3

"The most effective way to destroy people is to deny and obliterate their own understanding of their history."

— George Orwell



2

11

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 3Looking forward to an 11:00 panel on Taking our Own Advice: Promoting Peace and Preventing Violence in the U.S. at [#PeaceCon2019](#)**U.S. Institute of Peace** @USIP

LIVE: [#PeaceCon2019](#) is starting now! Watch or listen throughout the day for discussions from the largest annual gathering of peacebuilders in the , with our partner [@AfPeacebuilding](#). [usip.org/events/peaceco...](http://usip.org/events/peaceco...)



9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 2Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#)

Always here for you.



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 1Replying to [@FrailPaleStaleM](#)

i'll be in touch, later this evening...thanx...



1



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1 5 14

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 1

Replying to @rcallimachi

Amazing! May God make him a light for the entire universe... he's precious....

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Oct 1

And at this rate he will likely get his wish in perhaps 2 or 3 years... for certain these children are at once tomorrow's terrorists and casualties of war.

**Mahmoud** @Mahmodshikhibra

This boy from #AlHol camp says he wants to be Inghasi ( jihadi goes behind their enemy lines fights to the very end and then explodes himself) I: who will you kill ? He: you! If you were not Muslim! Such belief is danger against...

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 30

Hey my friend.. I'll bet you have a lot offer. DM me so I can introduce myself, preferably now because I'm locked out my apartment! :)

**FrailPaleStaleMale** @FrailPaleStaleM

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @lighttuponlight @\_JesseMorton

I can control my actions sure. But not other people's. They're still free to view me as disposable unaesthetic trash.

1 8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 30

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @FrailPaleStaleM @lighttuponlight

Not your boss... I'm your colleague but that is a beautiful quote. With utmost love and compassion!

1 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 30

Will certainly continue to happen until the jihadists "liberate" the camp. If we only understood the role 'Aseerun' or prisoners play in motivating our enemies.

**Jasmine El-Gamal** @jasmineelgamal

70,000 people and 400 guards to manage them. This was neither unexpected nor will it be the last time it happens. twitter.com/leloveluck/sta...

1 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 30

Exactly how not to react to the problem...

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 

23 minutes ago

#1

I just got a heads up a few minutes ago that braincels was going to be banned. I got this letter in modmail regarding it and I'm pretty sure my reddit account is gone as well lol. Apparently, they're banning under the guise of "bullying and harassment" this time but it's funny that they didn't ban the actual harassment subreddit Cucktears.

Anyways I wanted to make this short post and provide the image of the modmail I received before the sub went under:

reddit

Search Modmail

MasterOfAshes

Moderator Mail

All Modmail

highlight

Archive

Mark Unread

2

3

8

- 

Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Sep 30

'Clear the kikes from Ukraine!' Who will confront Kiev's spiraling anti-Semitism problem?

1
- 

Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Sep 29

Replying to @KWilds91 @IncelProject

Fuck yeah!!!!

4
- 

Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Sep 29

Honored to work with up and coming investigative journalist, podcaster and expert @IncelProject great analysis & some important insights. On #incels she's



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 29Video of our panel at @ipinst People, Power, and Preventing Violent Extremism &#8211; What is Working? [ipinst.org/2019/09/people...](https://ipinst.org/2019/09/people...) via @

An Agenda for the People by the People: Consolidating Peace and Ad...  
[ipinst.org](https://ipinst.org)



4

16

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 28إكسترا التلفزيوني: كيف يتم خداع الشباب للمسير في طريق الإرهاب  
@BBCWorld Thanks to [bbc.com/arabic/tv-and-...](https://bbc.com/arabic/tv-and-...)

1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 27Looking forward to this. Thanks to @USIP and @ipinst [eventbrite.com/e/927-people-p...](https://eventbrite.com/e/927-people-p...)



from: [jessemorton](#)

**Top   Latest   People   Photos   Videos   News   Broadcasts**



↕ 1

8



**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton) · Sep 26

The U.S. Wealth Gap Just Hit a Depressing 50-Year High [vice.com/en\\_us/article/...](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/...)  
... via @vice

## The U.S. Wealth Gap Just Hit a Depressing 50-Year High

It's approaching levels seen in developing countries like Uganda and Nigeria.

vice.com



↺ 1



**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton · Sep 26

Very nice work - @Farah\_Pandith and @stanek lindsay Counter-Terrorism Since 9/11 @WarOnTheRocks

## Counter-Terrorism Since 9/11 - War on the Rocks

Where are we 18 years after 9/11? What is the nature of the phenomenon of terrorism now and what challenges does America face today? What security

[warontherocks.com](http://warontherocks.com)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1 1 7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 22

Replying to @celts\_of @mypetjawa @MetroUK

I love Jews and @mypetjawa, so what???? Daleel?

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 21

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @brianfishman

see also Hoffer's New Poor in True Believer - economic context such an important component of analysis largely missing from radicalization &amp; extremism studies.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 21

Replying to @brianfishman

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

Absolutely amazing to watch the left become the right and the right the left as we switch from #Islamism to #WhiteNationalism and we repeat the same mistakes... dangerous symbiotic r-ship between media, politicians in 2-party democracy and the intellegentsia cannot be overstated

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

Sep 18, 2019 8:57:22 PM

MB-7



Room 310

Subcommittee Hearing: Meeting the Challenge of White Nationalist Terrorism at Home and Abroad

2K views

 7

 448

 Share

 Save

The bogus hearing is over. Look at that fucking ratio. Good job,

 1



4

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

Unnuanced... yet still quite humorous...

...ne flag...of the government I'm stockpiling arms against."

- Schrödinger's Patriot



John Maier @jam14063

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @RVAwonk and 2 others #SchrodingersPatriot





1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

32/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

Really excited for this panel on the periphery of the UNGA next week with [@USIP](#) [@ipinst](#) the Swiss Federal Department of Foreign Affairs- You can register and find more here:

9/27 - People Power and Preventing Violent Extremism: What Is Working?  
by IPI

[Follow](#)

2

1

8

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

This is excellent work by [@DHSgov](#) here. New thinking and coherent strategic outline here. Looks like the result of some very solid research and inquisition. Very well done for those interested in U.S.-based [#PVE/#CVE](#) [dhs.gov/sites/default/...](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@NateRosenblatt](#) [@gwupoe](#)

This work and its reference leads seems appropriate [arxiv.org/pdf/1907.00352...](#) anyway... I always enjoy your stuff!

1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

Replying to [@NateRosenblatt](#) [@gwupoe](#)

Insular communities have no weak ties as everyone knows each other directly... but creating weak ties from insular communities to external and more globally connected alt. hubs is a very effective way to view and perhaps even measure intervention, c-narrative and COIN outcomes

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

Replying to [@gwupoe](#)

[@NateRosenblatt](#) perhaps not strong but the strength of weak ties... do you know the work of pioneer network theorist Matt S. Granovetter? If not, check it out.. easy math for quant analysis & extraordinarily insightful when you map radicalization hubs and degrees of separation.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 20

Replying to [@azelin](#) [@Jihadology\\_Net](#)

Particularly puzzling process I go through internally as I monitor and engage post-derad-my own journey and interactions with researchers like [@JessicaEStern](#) has led me to look at the minds of those studying terrorism and often wonder what triggered the interest in the 1st place.

4



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
Replying to [@resolvenet](#) [@ShirazMaher](#)

And another complication is those that join without understanding and Particularly those without the capacity to understand are they much higher likelihood to act in the name of the ideology.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 19

[#Facebook](#)'s new private living room model actually makes it completely safe 4 terrorists to share content



1

4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 19

Clear need for counter-narrative and intervention efforts 2 complement content removal, which in isolation can reduce overall # of radicals while increasing the low base rate of radicals that commit violence.



2



4

16

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 18

Nothing like following up a day at [#RESOLVEforum](#) with [#Maxwell](#) in Symphony at [#kennedycenter](#). Let thy inspiration flow... thanks [@resolvenet](#)



3

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 18

Was a very good presentation... great day so far... lots of fresh thinking about an (r)evolution in extremism studies [#RESOLVEforum](#)

**Bethany McGann** @blmcgann

I love when [@Drjohnhorgan](#) comes to [#RESOLVEForum](#) and pushes back. Are we resetting? Are we actually investing in substantive change? Some real challenges persist:



1



1

10

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 17

Yeah but here's the real kicker... we designed Open Source lihad in part by



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

3 2 6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@JunFGG](#) and 7 others

I think I was presumptuous earlier. I assumed that you wanted to discontinue. You are correct. I thought when you said to take care that was confirmation you wanted that 2 be the case.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@OwenGRichardsId](#) and 6 others

I'm not disassociating with you at all. You are welcome to stick around as you have so much to offer. I've stood up for you everywhere and always will. Perhaps I assumed u didn't want to keep working together. If u do let me know but can we finally move this to DM?

1 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@OwenGRichardsId](#) and 6 others

And rest assured, once [@cpicciolini](#) drops you & forgets u exist again, u are welcome to return and help us try to address the threat of polarization, hate and extremism from that space between stimulus and response, where empowerment exists and where true healing really happens.

2 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@OwenGRichardsId](#) and 6 others

This is what happens when you take a stand against either emotional side in a hyper-polarized environment

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@OwenGRichardsId](#) and 6 others

We dont hate Christian. It is not hate to point out facts. These are all facts. Every single one of these claims. There is no emotion at all. Until today, I like Christian as a person, that is until he threatened me and to sue us in DM. There is no hate here at all.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@OwenGRichardsId](#) and 6 others

I don't want you to go after him for anything. I wanted you to cope with it and see your value no matter how he used you to make it look like he does interventions. I wanted to see you recognized because as you put it, he know nothing abt the ideology and you are an actual expert

2 2



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @von\_Brunn @OwenGRichardsId and 6 others

In reality his whole career is a plagiarism of @frankiemeeink-we have no denial that DHS cut funding because of his tweets not because no 1 in gov. wants to combat far-right extremism & we have him using you to attack me and keep this from discussing his polarizing narrative.



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @von\_Brunn @OwenGRichardsId and 6 others

And I wasn't there for you as much as our co-founder @JunFGG - she provided so much work and much of it had to do with the stress of the documentary. This was supposed to be about facts - evidence. Still no evidence of 1) any intervention @cpicciolini ever produced



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @von\_Brunn and 7 others

The truth is I am correct! Every word of it. Every word. He was nowhere for you. His show called you a "broken man." We prepped you for a presentation to the FBI and were there for you the whole time. I could say even more but don't to protect you.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @von\_Brunn @OwenGRichardsId and 6 others

Go check my timeline. I started by citing evidence DHS did not cut Christian's #cve work because the admin doesn't want to address right-wing extremism. He suggested I was "not well" and I pointed out (anonymously) that he disappeared after using you. You hopped in thereafter.



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @von\_Brunn @OwenGRichardsId and 6 others

I do not, never did and will never hold you a mental case, ever! I am only pointing out that the one you are defending disappeared after he shot you for his documentary. You are not the bad guy. Christian just couldn't take criticism so went ad hominem. It's what frauds do



3



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @OwenGRichardsId @JunFGG and 6 others

Long story, more will be revealed



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
Replying to [@OwenGRichardsId](#) [@JunFGG](#) and 6 others

Our whole point... exactly!!!

2



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@cpicciolini](#) and 4 others

Yeah... that's the point... we were there for you, not therapy but as friends... he disappeared, used for the show and rolled out but we don't do this for money, so be who you want to... I won't air where you we're or how we helped you cope with Christian

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14[twitter.com/\\_JesseMorton/s...](https://twitter.com/_JesseMorton/s...)

above criticism where it is merited. The group's co-founder, Christian Picciolini, said the administration cut their funding because it **refused** to "acknowledge that white nationalist extremists are a major domestic terrorist threat." But this isn't correct.

In February 2017, the Washington Free Beacon flagged Picciolini's post-2016 election **tweets** comparing Trump's election to the rise of the Third Reich and an act of suicide. One of his tweets called for "revolt" in the United States. Picciolini

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@von\\_Brunn](#) and 4 others

So your saying the tweets Beacon highlighted never happened then? and that there were no other DHS-funded programs that addressed right-wing extremism? Cause both would prove you wrong.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @cpicciolini @von\_Brunn and 4 others

Then how about this article from @RobinSimcox that links to it?  
[warontherocks.com/2018/12/can-am...](http://warontherocks.com/2018/12/can-am...)

Or do you deny the tweets the article lists were you?

**Can America's Countering Violent Extremism Efforts be Salvaged?**

The United States has good reason to be worried about domestic extremism: from the far right, far left, and Islamism. It should not be hard ...  
[warontherocks.com](http://warontherocks.com)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @von\_Brunn @cpicciolini and 4 others

Yeah and that is what you were saying then. I won't air what was reality in that case. It's fine. It's funny how a show about interventions turned into exploiting people that were already out and pretending 2 help "broken men" like you. We never found nor treated you as "broken"

2



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

In my world, to not call a fraud a fraud makes you a fraud - and to not have the courage to do it publically makes you a backbiter. So sad how evidence is only responded to with emotion even in a space like #PVE #CVE that is supposed to be different. :(

1



5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to @cpicciolini @DHSgov and 2 others

Ask all those I work with at @Parallel\_Net and @lighttuponlight how off the deep end I am. I spoke with you three times in my life as your peer.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@cpicciolini](#) and 4 others

Now he's presenting me as on his caseload just like you. It's quite humorous. Did he derad you too?



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@cpicciolini](#) and 4 others

Was supposed 2 be a productive evidence-based discussion, [@cpicciolini](#) turned into a personal attack and as he did you previously just implicit threats in DM-It's ok ,I don't do bullying. We fight polarization, hate and extremism and polarizing voices and lies r part of problem.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@cpicciolini](#) and 4 others

And who actually helped with your FBI presentation in the end, while you yourself grieved about being portrayed that you were being used by Christian and all the other horrible things we went through with you. Was Christian there to pick up the phone?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@von\\_Brunn](#) [@cpicciolini](#) and 4 others

Yeah and Juncal didn't talk to you daily as you discussed blowing your head off?



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@SXMPProgress](#) and 3 others

Is there one person that can stand up and say you de-radded them? One?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@DHSgov](#) and 2 others

You don't know me at all. We've spoken three time in life. Two times on a panel. You need to be factual, that is the point. This is not about you and your fame and fortune. This should be about the cause.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@SXMPProgress](#) and 3 others

you never de-radded me at all. I was your peer.... what are you talking about?



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@MiaMBloom](#) [@DHSgov](#) and 2 others



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Obama DHS Awarded \$400,000 to Group With Anti-Trump Leader**

The Department of Homeland Security gave a \$400,000 grant to an organization whose leader has called for President Trump to be overthrown.

[freebeacon.com](http://freebeacon.com)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@MiaMBloom](#) [@DHSgov](#) and 2 others[warontherocks.com/2018/12/can-am...](http://warontherocks.com/2018/12/can-am...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@SXMPprogress](#) and 2 others

Truth is your a complete fraud, and to not call a fraud a fraud in this space is at this point ethically incorrect. [@lifeafterhate](#) dismissed you and had to sue you for seeking fame and being unqualified for this work. You will sell your books but your part of the problem.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@SXMPprogress](#) and 2 others

For two months we gave suicide prevention intervention to the guy that reached out to you for help prepping 4 an [@FBI](#) presentation. He was worried abt how you made him look deranged to suit your television show. We didn't get paid @ all but he's still living. You just dissapeared

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@SXMPprogress](#) and 2 others

You and I both know you dont even do interventions, have never been trained in any form of social work, can point to no 1 you've actually deradded & seek fame and fortune. How dare you imply I'm not well. We deal with those U throw under the bus with your interviewing for [@MSNBC](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@SXMPprogress](#) and 2 others

Did you not tweet those tweets? Did the right-wing fake news outlet make that up?



from: [jessemorton](#)

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)



## Can America's Countering Violent Extremism Efforts be Salvaged?

The United States has good reason to be worried about domestic extremism: from the far right, far left, and Islamism. It should not be hard ...  
warontherocks.com



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to [@cpicciolini](#) [@DHSgov](#) and 2 others

Is that an ad hominem attack? What are you talking about? Implying I'm not well?  
I'm fine. This is propaganda and you know it.



1



**Jesse Morton** (@JesseMorton) · Sep 14

Replying to @SXMProgress @cpicciolini @DeanObeidallah

thats absolutely untrue... @lifeafterhate lost funding because of these tweets which go against 501(c)3 ethics and law:



**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton) · Sep 14



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

We need to be evidence-based in our practices and also in what we say to the public..... yet another example of polarizing victimization discourse portrayed as positive activism. Show some evidence?

1



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

As outline here: [warontherocks.com/2018/12/can-am...](http://warontherocks.com/2018/12/can-am...) by [@RobinSimcox](#) that false narrative is part of the reason we cannot get #CVE going in the U.S.

1



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

This is absolutely untrue. Many of the [@DHSgov](#) #CVE grant recipients included a focus on white supremacy as well. [@lifeafterhate](#) lost its funding because of your calls for overthrowing government [freebeacon.com/issues/obama-d...](http://freebeacon.com/issues/obama-d...)

**SiriusXM Progress** @SXMPProgress

With white supremacists emboldened by Trump's rhetoric and a lack of a serious federal law enforcement mandate, Author, advocate, and former white supremacist [@cpicciolini](#) explains to [@DeanObeidallah](#) that the...

4



1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Upload for the event we did on the 9/11 anniversary at Columbia Uni. Offers a unique perspective on current status of #CT and what we are doing in #CVE "Countering Al-Qaeda and ISIS 18 Years After 9/11" Mitch Silber, Jesse Morton and Stuart Gottlieb

1



1

9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 14

Replying to [@Paulmd199](#) [@USIP](#)

How about stop arming paramilitary forces outside Iran at the expense of their own citizenry & stop waiting 4 some hidden apocalyptic IMAM 2 come & help them kill Jews so that they can explain to their people the poverty is due to corruption & inaptitude not a Zionist conspiracy?





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**U.S. Institute of Peace** @USIP

Longstanding trade relations between Iran and China have deepened since the U.S. imposed punitive economic sanctions on the Islamic Republic last November. [iranprimer.usip.org/blog/2019/sep/...](http://iranprimer.usip.org/blog/2019/sep/...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 13

Describing what he considered to be poor training during which he alleged IPs were not taught how to deradicalise extremists, the source said, 'The training session involved Usman speaking for 4 hours, telling us about this hippy version Islam, which had nothing to do with derad.'

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 13

Home Office ends £2.5m contract to deradicalise jihadi brides [mol.im/a/7439131](http://mol.im/a/7439131) via @MailOnline

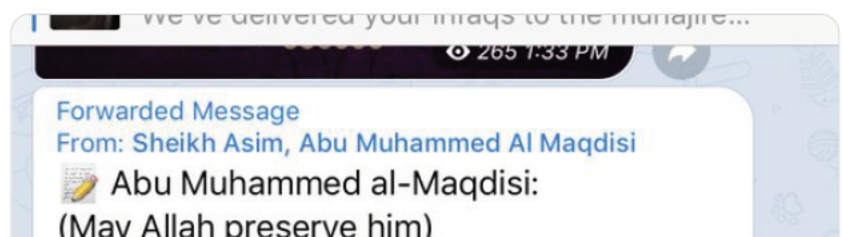
1

1

3

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 13

Nice now now we fast 9th of #ashura to show how much we hate Jews. I cannot believe I held Abu Muhammad a sheikh and scholar





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

And day after tomorrow we will fast *Ashura* (the tenth) in gratitude for Allah giving victory to Musa and for saving him from the Pharaoh and his army.

So in our fasting we have alliance towards the believers and dissociation from the disbelievers. ~~if they are apart from us~~



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 12

Finally a day off! It's my birthday! Anyone in midtown and looking for chess? DM me.



2



9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 11

Replying to [@MsMelChen](#)

It was so good to sit with you today and discuss the importance of promoting freedom and individual liberty, amongst tons of other topics. Absolutely looking forward to collaborating with [@IdeasB2](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 11

ushering in, not a global caliphate, but a world order that increasingly looks less liberal and more authoritarian every day. [#remember911](#)



1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 11

Additionally, we discuss the necessity of rebuilding the physical and intellectual infrastructure in Syria and Iraq and the need to take on different perspectives with the looming prospect that the jihadist's war of attrition may be approaching a



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

of his younger brother who traveled to join the so-called caliphate.



2

3

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 11Replying to [@MsMelChen](#)

It's an honor. Perhaps we can discuss the release of a new issue of our counter-jihadi online magazine Ahul Taqwa available here:

**Ahul-Taqwa Issue #2 September 2019**

Ahul Taqwa - Arabic for People of Consciousness - is a positive counter to English-language jihadist e-magazines like Inspire, Dabiq and Rumiyya. Develop...  
scribd.com



1



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 11

We at [@lightuponlight](#) are pleased to release the 2nd issue of Ahul Taqwa - People of Consciousness- our deconstruction & alternative to the English-language jihadi magazines I helped create. Check out Ahul-Taqwa Issue #2 September 2019 on Scribd: ReadMore [scribd.com/document/42533...](https://www.scribd.com/document/42533...)



6



12

15

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 11

Looking forward to it. [@IdeasB2](#) is such an awesome endeavor. Beautiful picture. Looking forward to meeting too.

**Melissa Chen** @MsMelChen

Saw this on my run last night - two parallel beams of light sending photons into the infinity of space.

It's the 18th anniversary of 9/11 and I'm on the way to...

[Show this thread](#)

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

19) For more on what we're up to and how we see the situation please DM me. It is an extremely important conversation. As the first principle of any social intervention must be: 'do no harm.'



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

18) In short, when you utilize formers and assemble them as a collective, put



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

17) We even use the magazine as a curriculum guide for discourse in interventions as contact unfolds. That pilot proved so successful we'll soon be applying it to [#FarRight](#) extremism.

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10



15) Our authors are formers. Their face is on it. But the message does not merely deconstruct the extremist narrative. It poses a holistic alternative.



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10



13)The CVE spectrum covers an array of territory – from prevention, to intervention, to counter-messaging, to recidivism reduction, training and other related realms. Yet, most [#CVE](#) or [#PVE](#) programs concentrate only on one particular space or aspect of the phenomenon.



1

2

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10



12)Some of the concern for counterproductive impact is mitigated by built-in checks and balances.



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10



9)Our ecosystemic([#publichealth](#))approach & the way we utilize formers as a group creates a collective consciousness at the core of a [#parallelnetwork](#) that poses a comprehensive worldview & provides a similar sense of meaning,purpose &significance to what extremists offer recruits



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10



10)Our [LightUponLight.Online](#) ecosystemic approach is designed 2 operate @ each level of the radicalization into violent extremist spectrum.2 do so we've put together a team of+10 formers,5 victims of extremisms & several aspiring practitioners 2 build out our work in only 1year



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10



9) That's why we are building a network approach that intends to coalesce as a brand and decentralized movement, one that refrains from building a personality cult in order to address the issues



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

mindset rates complexity. Deradicalization & transformative change allow 2 paint with color on top of the new canvas.



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

7) Real [#CVE](#) work benefits from [#formers](#) where it considers our insider grasp is crucial, but we must apply it with carefully consideration.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

6) Whether we like it or not, the grievances of radical movements are most often real, not always merely perceived. Extremists are people and they are often idealists with a much better grasp of why they believe what they do than we understand.



1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

5) What we're doing at @Parallel\_Net with our [@lighttuponlight](#) initiative is different. The better option is to speak with nuance and to provide services in the shadows. Trust me, what some formers portray is happening is nothing more than charlatanism.



2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

4) Eg, some formers find themselves honored by those that seek to fault Islam for jihadist [#terrorism](#). Others walk conflate all [#MAGA](#) supporters w/ [#NeoNazi](#) [#fascists](#). That pays off but will give fodder 2 the extremist victimization/house puppet/conspiracy theorist discourse



2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

3) Rewards can be lucrative where [#formers](#) do so in a way that chooses a particular side in a hyper-polarized space, the reward can be lucrative, but the results can be counterproductive.



2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

2) We formers can be great for cementing polarized and polarizing perspectives. Formers can often reach that tribalist place inside us all that, on autopilot, splits the world into us- and-them.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

Thanks to [@kgilsinan](#) for the useful article today in the Atlantic about the use of [#former](#) extremists to counter violent extremism. I wanted to elaborate a bit, however, as concision in today's media always warrants more nuance. Thread below for those interested:

**John Horgan** @Drjohnhorgan

Should we listen to former extremists?

By [@kgilsinan](#) for The Atlantic [theatlantic.com/politics/archi...](https://theatlantic.com/politics/archi...)[Show this thread](#)

19

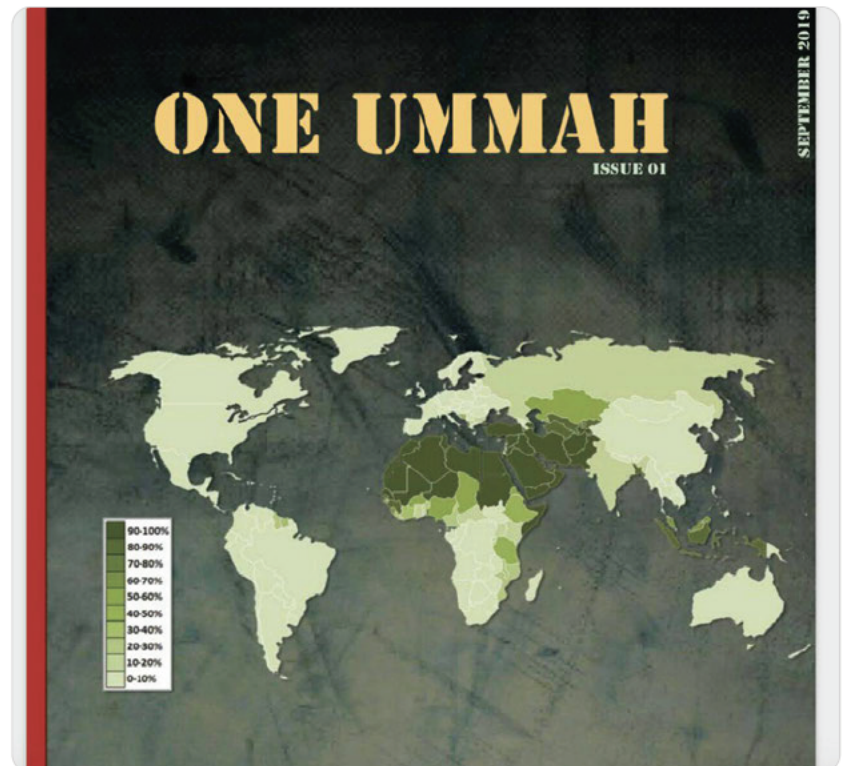


6

19

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 10

[#alshabab](#) launch new English Language Jihadah magazine a day before we release our new issue of Ahul Taqwa our counter-jihadist publication. Open challenge to the authors to reply to our iteration. We'll surely be exposing the adulteration in your own. See you on Telegram :)



4

5





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 7

They are prepared to fight for at least 7 decades sir. There's @ least an entire generation of Taliban coming behind them. In times jihad, the fatawaa r 2 produce as many future mujahids as possible.. It is the graveyard of empires. Solution r complex but there are better options

**Donald J. Trump** @realDonaldTrump

....only made it worse! If they cannot agree to a ceasefire during these very important peace talks, and would even kill 12 innocent people, then they probably don't have the power to negotiate a meaningful agreement anyway. How many more decades are they willing to fight?

[Show this thread](#)

1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 7

Replying to @Sanityland @lighttuponlight

I am a Q!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 7

Replying to @Sanityland @lighttuponlight

You explain why the Muslim conquest of Spain is any different than the spread of other systems throughout history, only difference, as remarked in the article, is the degree of tolerance. Want to show some docs proving forced conversions? You explain to me what you r on abt.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 7

Replying to @Sanityland @lighttuponlight

To a degree you are correct, but pray do cite specifics.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 6

Replying to @SeamusHughes @AmarAmarasingam @WarOnTheRocks

Certainly not a qualified researcher, but this one seems to be as true today as it was then [tandfonline.com/doi/full/10.10...](https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tandfonline.2018.10.010) one thing is for certain if you look in the recommendations section "more money for more research" will certainly be there.

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts





3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 6

Was an honor. Thank you to [@BakerInstitute](#)



**Baker Institute**  [@BakerInstitute](#)

That concludes on #BakerExtremism event. Thanks to all of our panelists for their thoughtful comments.





1

15



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 6

Excited for tonight event at the Baker Institute in Houston. Not too late to join us. [@lighttuponlight](#) [CtrlAltDel-Hate](#) [twitter.com/malikacoexist5...](#)





1



4

11



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 5

My Daughter and the Caliphate | DW Documentary [youtu.be/3LsqaJrKiPI](#) via [@YouTube](#)





3



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Ben & Jerry's has announced a new line of products that are made with 100% non-GMO ingredients and are free of artificial flavors and colors. The new line is available in the Ben & Jerry's stores for the 2019 Fall and Winter. The new line is available in the Ben & Jerry's stores for the 2019 Fall and Winter.

Friday Sept. 6, 2019 at the rice University's ...



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 4

Ben & Jerry's Takes on Criminal Justice Reform with New Flavor, Justice Remix'd [theroot.com/ben-jerry-s-ta...](https://theroot.com/ben-jerry-s-takes-on-criminal-justice-reform-with-new-flavor-justice-remix-d/) via [@TheRoot](https://twitter.com/TheRoot)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 3

Please keep sharing/supporting and donating

**Samantha Kutner** @ashkenaz89

I would like to thank my fellow "SJWs" who have raised \$700 so far to support my "feel good activities."

So many tide pods. So much soy @Sanityland. [twitter.com/ashkenaz89/sta...](https://twitter.com/ashkenaz89/status/1171111111)



2

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 3

Quote pretty much sums up what 18 years and hundreds in millions on research since 9/11 has discovered. Movements wouldn't be movements absent an ideological component, so perhaps we should ask ourselves wtf we are doing and where we are going. Jihadists are simply lol'ing

**William Baldet** @WillBaldet

"Ideology isn't the only thing that matters, but it's still a very important element of what keeps movements together, and what sometimes pushes individuals to violence." @AmarAmarasingam [eeradicalization.com/interview-with...](https://eeradicalization.com/interview-with-william-baldet/)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

4

10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 3

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @EyesOnTheRight

IMO, radical ideology in general, if understood nefariously, and even to a degree in a + sense, functions as an opiate of sorts, inducing detachment from body & a mental infatuation with an external cause that allows one 2 refrain from looking inward 2 the pain that is root cause



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @brendankoerner and 5 others

And now we're coming full circle, still trying to create derad services for terrorism-related offenders and all impacted by hate:

[counterextremism.com/sites/default/...](https://counterextremism.com/sites/default/) glad you read that & happy 2 have u on board!



3

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

Replying to @kenpatrickreidy @DrJohnhorgan

Almost done with it! It is very competent and meticulous work. Reminds me of the revolutionary approach of Gary Gregg: [global.oup.com/academic/produ...](https://global.oup.com/academic/produ...) all should read this



1

1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

Indeed @kenpatrickreidy in his thesis research while we launched identified the parallel network concept by identifying the need to build, "a parallel network to the Jihadist networks; an alternative ecosystem which is sustained by a different worldview ." Nice!



1

4

6



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

Consider supporting my colleague and research partner [@Parallel\\_Net](#) and [@lighttuponlight](#) in her travels to present at the event below. She is such a hard worker and dedicated to making tomorrow a better world. Every bit helps!

**Samantha Kutner** @ashkenaz89

This fundraiser is to cover travel and lodging costs associated with the 105th annual convention of the National Communication Association.

Help me get to Baltimore this November and spread awareness about ...

[Show this thread](#)

2

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

"It was no more then a single mighty blast, and behold! They were (like ashes) quenched and silent." Quran al-Qamar:31

A Day in Pompeii - Full-length animation [youtu.be/dY\\_3ggKg0Bc](https://youtu.be/dY_3ggKg0Bc) via [@YouTube](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

Replying to [@MsPeacepreneur](#) [@lighttuponlight](#)

Yup. Reports with findings coming beginning of the year. You'll find them interesting. Plus, we'll be expanding with some very cool new projects that build our parallel network philosophy out even further.

1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

The parallel network offers an antithetical alternative to the sense of meaning, significance, identity, purpose and camaraderie, extremist networks offer their recruits. We'll be expanding our work in coming months and publishing reports on the results as well. Stay tuned!

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

The majority of [#CVE](#) work isolates either a counter-narrative product or interventions, but fails to build a holistic bridge between the two. [@lighttuponlight](#) we take an ecosvstemic approach... it increases awareness of the intervention



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

narrative products and link them to interventions.

1

3

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

Replying to @lighttuponlight

For the launch, @MitchSilber, Stuart Gottlieb and myself will be having a discussion on the state of affairs 18 years into the war on terror. It will be at Columbia Uni. You can register here: [events.columbia.edu/cal/event/show...](#)

1

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Sep 1

@lighttuponlight is pleased to announce the pending release of the second edition of Ahul Taqwa on September 11th, 2019... the pilot initiative has proven incredibly successful. We hope you support our work at [lighttuponlight.online](#).



A poster for 'Ahul Taqwa 2019'. It features a young girl with blonde hair holding a handgun, pointing it at the viewer. The background is a collage of images: the World Trade Center towers on the left, a damaged mosque dome on the right, and a group of people in a rubble-strewn street at the bottom. Large text reads '9-1-1' and '18 Years into the War on Terror'. At the bottom, there are three red banners with white text: 'COMPARING HITLER'S', 'MY BROTHER DIED', and 'IN THE WORDS OF'.

2

2

2

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 31

Inside al-Hawl camp, the incubator for Islamic State's resurgence

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

54/360





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

↻ 5

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 31

Replying to @Drjohnhorgan

Been Digging into the whole dissertation over past days & couldn't agree more. I'm no academic but know it's just as important to ask why radicals don't become terrorists @kenpatrickreidy clearly thinks outside the box. For what it's worth as a former I totally endorse.

💬 2

↻ 1

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 30

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @zdroberts and 39 others

Introductions? Looks great!



↻

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 29

Two important pieces here: many talk of the need to address right wing "terrorism" but without a nuanced understanding of federal law, it's impossible to call for effective investigation and impossible to build at effective intervention initiative to complement interdiction.

**Program On Extremism** @gwupoe

This morning we're happy to release 2 new papers on domestic terrorism

Filling the Gap in Our Terrorism Statutes by fmr DOJ Assistant Attorney General Mary McCord



↻ 1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 29

One woman killed and one injured in 'terrifying carnage' in Sydney's CBD



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

Links?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

No you guys just get confused and bitch about each other's work in academic nitpicking (don't personalize it). Anyway, I love you for the sake of Allah... I just do this as an experiment with the academy from time to time. Never goes well.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

Yes and he is a friend who agrees with everything I'm saying here. We talk about it in his living room. And most hate him, literally, except for those of us that were in it and pay attention to the ivory tower... he was a gun runner for the CIA

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

What the ivory tower calls time in the field is not actually in the field... it's like saying a reporter in the green zone of Baghdad is a war correspondent



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

And your study only applies to that context, time and place... Somalia might the most fitting space to prove this.. so now you know what worked in 2015 to 2018, which tells us nothing

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

Links to the journals will do? I have access.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

Links?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#)

Question is then, why all the money to research and so little to practice and

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

And by the way, I like you, those in the ivory tower, and agree research is important, I just think social science itself needs a paradigm shift... I like what rational actorist Robert Pape put forth in a recent work on social neuroscience & radicalization



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

Some links?

1

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

Then why do randomizes control trials if they are unreplicable or if findings don't apply elsewhere? And if everyone in the field knows this, they should tell the experts

In Psychology And Other Social Sciences, Many Studies Fail The Rep...

Many social sciences experiments couldn't be reproduced in a new study, thus calling into question their findings. The field of social science is

npr.org

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

Can you name one finding in radicalization or cve studies worth a damn, hardly any of it is empirical at all and randomized control trials hardly exist, where they do, you look at the methodology and have to laugh, but good look telling that to "experts"

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

The ontological underpinnings of man as rational actor have totally been refuted... look for example at the lifelong work of Daniel Kahneman for example... though I

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

57/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

have skin in the game so...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

That is not to say there are not incredibly bright ppl in the ivory tower that get it.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

As I former, I am often appalled at how out of touch those asking us to be an "n" in their reductionist universe actually are.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

Understanding the limitations of social science is hard for ivory tower experts to grasp, but for anyone on the ground in social services of any sort, it is obvious... same is true for #CVE



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

The behavioralist approach to counterterrorism often creeps into #CVE - there are newer social science frameworks for assessing program success that we should take from. As homoeconomicus has been refuted, we should stop approaching extremism studies from "rational actor" vantage



1



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

Replying to @JamesKhalil1

And fifth, just because an intervention "works" in one space, place or time, there is no reason to believe that replicating it elsewhere will produce the same results. If that's true for academic rigor in the laboratory, it's certainly true in the praxis of #CVE



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 28

We look forward to presenting a panel of @lighttuponlight's cadre of former extremists in Ankara, October 21-23. Still time to register @icareforall &amp; if any researchers/attendees want to meet and discuss our work, message my inbox

**Goktug Sonmez** @GoktugSonmez

The deadline is almost here! Come join our great line-up with dozens of influential names and institutions from all over the world- October, 21-23 @icareforall twitter.com/icareforall/st...

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

Programs for people disengaging from violent extremism are generally focused on individuals. But rehab is a social process requiring a...

1

2



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 22

The intersecting and mutually reinforcing nature of this Age of Extremusns can only be combated with a network that rivals in size and scope extremist networks. Come join us! And help induce a systemic & grassroots shift in consciousness necessary to beat hate and win the future

1

1

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 22

If you'd like us to present in your city, please let us know so we can expand the parallel network-we're ready for Houston, Ankara, DC, NYC, Louisville, Chicago & prospects for more. Our cadre of formers & victims of extremism coordinated by @MitchSilber is set for presentation.

3

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 22

We have exciting events, projects and research coming up... and we know that the online and offline is interrelated. We'll be starting a nationwide tour @ the opening of a new counter right wing project we're about to launch

1

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 22

Very happy that the government just determined our org @Parallel\_Net & our domestic #cve ecosystem for combating polarization, hate and extremism in America an official 501c3 nonprofit. As such, contributions are tax deductible-consider supporting us here

Click here to support Light Upon Light organized by Jesse Morton

Jesse Morton Light Upon Light Light Upon Light - Shifting the Paradigm for



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

Happy to be launching our second issue of [#ahultaqwa](#) & discussing jihadism on 9/11 with [@MitchSilber](#) at my alma mater [@ColumbiaSIPA](#). [events.columbia.edu/cal/event/even...](#)



2

6



**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Aug 21



And a year b4 that Obama drew his red line. No response... then, a year after [#isis](#) declared its caliphate and a global coalition found the will to fight... May God bless the people of Sham and release them from the brutality of Assad and our indifference.



**Tobias Schneider** [@tobiaschneider](#)

1/ On this day six years ago, Syrian regime forces launched the most devastating chemical weapons attack of the war, killing at least 1,400 residents in Eastern Ghouta and the Damascus suburb of Moadamiya. A pivotal...

Show this thread



1



**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Aug 21



What a line up... exciting day for sure!

**Leanne Erdberg** [@LErdberg](#)

Very excited for this year's [@resolvenet](#) global forum on September 18th! registration now open! Come see us [@USIP](#) and help us reset priorities for violent extremism during an interactive and exciting day [twitter.com/resolvenet/sta...](#)



1



**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Aug 21



Hate crime reports have soared in D.C. Prosecutions have plummeted.

**Hate crime reports have soared in D.C. Prosecutions have plummeted.**

Ashly Taylor was shot for being a lesbian. Then she watched as the hatred that fueled the attack was ignored in court.

[washingtonpost.com](#)



from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 



“Beyond Extremism: Building Resilience and Engaging Communities”

Friday Sept. 6, 2019 at the rice University's ...



 2

 8



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 19 

Replying to [@jasonwalters85](#)

The image on the article totally represents that moment when the far-leftist anti Semitic pro Palestinian wanna be activist realizes the inherent contradictions to their reality and then proceeds on...





 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 18 

holy fuck [#crowder](#) with [#alexjones](#) on epstein and child sex clubs - cannot wait for this full video TEASER: Alex Jones Full Interview | Louder with Crowder [youtu.be/7b9dZqwgYKk](https://youtu.be/7b9dZqwgYKk) via [@YouTube](#)





 2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17 

Replying to [@ashkenaz89](#) [@ejdickson](#) and 6 others

Please support [@ashkenaz89](#) at [patreon.com/ashkenaz89](https://patreon.com/ashkenaz89) ... we need her on this full time and as much as we like and retweet, I notice her patron funding hasn't increased a dollar...



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1 7 9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to @SjpUva @DSAAtlanta @TheMadDimension

And this you confirm exactly what I say, for we formers know there is no conspiracy. Perhaps you'd like to talk on a different medium. I don't do well on social media. It's unhealthy.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to @SjpUva @DSAAtlanta and 3 others

I'm not talking to you about anything other than the Jewish conspiracy, which Jadon also holds... there is quite a bit of chatter, some threatening, thrown @SchoepJeff's way. I was brought in to this & made a general point for those in this thread and others to consider.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to @SjpUva @DSAAtlanta

The rabbit hole for a moment.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to @SjpUva @DSAAtlanta

It also held to have someone like @cpicciolini to support you through... @SchoepJeff is nothing his old allies have been saying and as much hate as they spew at him, we will be there to offer him unconditional love, just as we will any of you all if you decide to step out

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to @SjpUva @DSAAtlanta

I assure you that Jeff has not turned anyone in, he had just rediscovered himself. You lose yourself in the movement. When you see your old allies discuss your new reality conspiratorially you know you made the right move. It takes courage to admit your wrong

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @SjpUva @DSAAtlanta

I witnessed this with @TheMadDimension as well. We worked with him, tried to



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

Like Jeff, the only way you can step out of these crazed conspiracies is to interact with others compassionately and then the black and white, everything is controlled by the Jews idiocy goes away.

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to [@SjpUva](#) [@DSAAtlanta](#)

The Palestinians anti-Semitism. He found meaning, purpose and most importantly significance as a convert from Orthodox Judaism. They put him on AlJazeera and he felt special. He was and is a true Muslim, not crypto Jew



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 17

Replying to [@SjpUva](#) [@DSAAtlanta](#)

1)Oh no! No need to be shy, but what I say won't resonate anyway for the Jewish conspiracy is already anchored within you. Yes. Yousef al. Khatib was once an Orthodox Jew that lived in Israel, but he was a Jersey kid, grew critical of Israel, converted to Islam and absorbed



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 16

Excellent work Caleb... true and sincere words backed by action and effort... an important and touching remembrance

**Caleb Cain - Faradayspeaks** @Faradayspeaks

Last night I released a tribute video to the victims of Charlottesville. Please share everyone.

Let's not forget that weekend.

[youtu.be/gRH\\_MHDbXVI](https://youtu.be/gRH_MHDbXVI)

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 16

Very proud of [@SchoepJeff](#) and look forward to seeing him on the former circuit and working with him [@lighttuponlight](#)



**Ford Fischer** @FordFischer

Jeff Schoep was a neo-Nazi for 25 years.

I've filmed him and his group a few times (including at Charlottesville)....

Show this thread

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 16

A good read with input from [@lighttuponlight](#)'s wonderful shapeshifter and consultant [@Ashkenaz89](#) Are the Proud Boys Done or Are They Just Getting Started? [rollingstone.com/culture/cultur...](https://rollingstone.com/culture/cultur...) via [@RollingStone](#)

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

<



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

newyorker.com

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 15

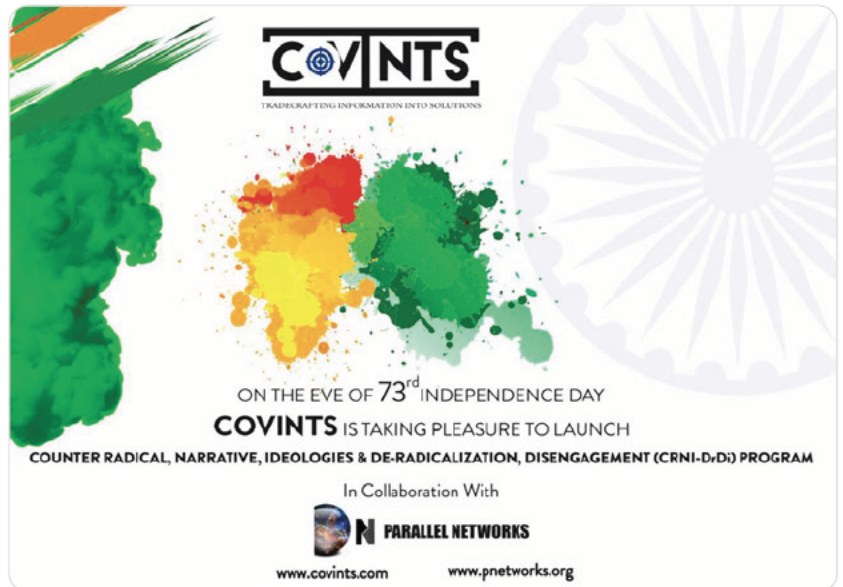
Yesterday U.S. Treasury interest rates plummeted to all time lows for a moment. This while German industrial and manufacturing output contracted & the Dow dove 800 points. With Brexit scares coming and trade war with China ensuing, not a good context for those thinking bout [#CVE](#)



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 14

We are proud to announce our partnership with [Covints.com](#) in order to take the work of our counter-jihadi initiative, [#ahultaqwa](#), into south east Asia. The mag will be translated into 5 languages & bridged to prevention and intervention programming. Much more to come.



1

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 14

Replying to [@CybereVitas](#)

Sounds wonderful. DM me. Let's see when we can each spare an hour to go back and forth... looking forward to it..



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 14

Replying to [@CybereVitas](#)

I've been saying the same in private. Very few think multidimensionally. It means the end of the liberal order. To understand politics and culture you must know macroeconomics.. few do... I'd love to talk sometime and share perspectives



2

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



monitor activity-8chan owner says site will stay down until he talks with Congress  
[cnet.co/33vhUkb](https://cnet.co/33vhUkb) via [@CNET](#)

 2

 20

 22



Jesse Morton [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Aug 14

Did Dayton shooter target sister, friend? Police divided on answer.





 3



Jesse Morton [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Aug 10

Replying to [@CybereVitas](#) [@IncelProject](#)  
Sorry. I don't even read Twitter posts or timelines. I use it as a newsfeed and every once in a while to network. I apologize if you thought my reply was aimed at you

 1



 2



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 10

Replying to @CybereVitas

Please refer to all the busted radicalization studies we've wasted blood and treasure on over the last 18 years & feel free to repeat the same mistakes.

 1

 4

 4



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 10

This is our culture... and we all share in the blame... we need a new enlightenment...

Jade Parker @CybereVitas

The Dayton shooter had multiple phones & there's still doubt as to whether he was a lone wolf? Why would he need multiple phones? He worked menial jobs....

Show this thread



 4

 10



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 10

More great polling data! Republicans Now Are More Open to the Idea of Expanding Presidential Power







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Aug 9

Words matter...What Toni Morrison Understood About Hate

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

67/360

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



 1

5



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 5

Replying to [@orensenal](#)

I agree it is complicated.



 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 5

Replying to [@orensenal](#)

I think it is a proactive first step. Then if we look at the evolution of "communication of threat" law (my case in the Eastern District of Va. approach to it in particular), we can curtail some speech while protecting civil liberties.







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 5

Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@orensenal](#)

Jihadists went from top-down to decentralized structure at onset of the war on terror. Absent civil war, the far-right will likely coalesce into more centralized makeup. List of jihadists organizations as FTO's is relatively small but serves its purpose well.







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 5

Replying to [@orensenal](#)

Also it's likely there will be more centralized and org. structure with right-wing as it grow more normalized and solidifies in key grievances. Likely to culminate into somewhat of a coherent social movement as fascism did in the WWII era...



 1 





**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 5

Replying to [@orensenal](#)

Yes it would, but it is a start. It expands the definition of involvement and makes it easier to open investigations as it is not merely mobilization to violence but other forms of support (financial. speech, supplies) and what not.



 1 





**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 5

Replying to [@orensenal](#)

Some of that outlined here with me and [@MitchSilber](#)

Lessons From a Year in the CVE Trenches

Editor's Note: Government programs to combat violent extremism get far more media attention than resources,



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Then I think concentrating on the intervention space and adding interventions as an alternative to interdiction is crucial to stepping towards root causes with a prevention that addresses our country' collective culture.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 5Replying to [@orensegal](#)

Including domestic terrorism under material support criteria as simple as going from "foreign terrorist organization" to "domestic or foreign terrorist organization." Seems to me that should be a simple fix. Makes interdiction and intervention so much easier.



1



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4Replying to [@will\\_mccants](#)

Its the media.... and the "area experts"

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

definitely worth reading

**The El Paso Shooting and the Gamification of Terror - bellingscat**

On August 3, 2019, at around 11am local time, initial police reports indicated that a gunman had walked into an El Paso Wal-Mart and ope...  
bellingscat.com



2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4Replying to [@StevenHerbert](#) [@lighttuponlight](#)

Countering Violent Extremism



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

Very important to pay attention to data and stay evidence-based in this period of emotion [@Dsterms](#)



## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

So if you want to learn about how to conduct measurable social service interventions in [#CVE](#), expand research or become an activist & practitioner with our SAVE-Hate Network - Society Against Extremism & Hate, please DM or share with those influencers you know would b interested.



1



4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

We construct our programming on three axiomatically opposed principles 1() the promotion of a global democratic identity 2) creative pacifism and 3) enlightened humanism



3

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

That means you need 2 construct a network that is built on antithetical principles 2 hate & extremism, & it needs dedicated & sincere individuals not the self-seekers & ivory-towerists looking to research without funding any practice that can get you results through trial & error



1

5

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

It is only once you construct a network that rivals in size and scope extremists networks that you can have any impact and that you can measure outcomes and the effects of engagements.



3

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

The Parallel Networks philosophy is built on measuring first the development of a network antithetical to the extremist networks we seek to combat.



4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 4

Time to stop talking about [#CVE](#) work and to start doing it. We have an ecosystem set to address the issue holistically [@lighttuponlight](#) and are moving forward with great projects, interventions and research. We need help of all sorts. Please DM to get involved. [#CtrlAltDelHate](#)



6



5

17

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 2Replying to [@ndnl71566332](#) [@QasimHickman](#) [@Arablslamist](#)

No. I said they consider themselves followers and believe he would have followed and supported them.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 2Replying to [@ndnl71566332](#) [@QasimHickman](#) [@Arablslamist](#)

Exactly... read my point again



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 2Replying to [@Arablslamist](#)

Yes the righteouser than thou wahabi attitude... peace! Out

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 2Replying to [@QasimHickman](#) [@Arablslamist](#)

And why is that???? Calling Wahhabism Salafiyyah would be inaccurate and inappropriate



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 2Replying to [@QasimHickman](#) [@Arablslamist](#)

Nope. ISIS follows his thinking & Wahhabist's in general idolize him. I used to be a jihadist & this is one of the most common evidences, apart from the removal of womens right to own property in Algeria's French colonialism, for framing salafiyya jihadiyya as progressive



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 2Replying to [@Arablslamist](#)

Of course, even [#ISIS](#), several of Ibn Taymiyya's teachers for example were scholars and judges



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 2

Yeah, except none of the academics or law enforcement officials I know that have any impact actually hold Orientalist views at all. Care to mention some? I talk to those the anti-CVE crowd cites all the time and have actually seen and spoke with CT-officials. Names?



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 1Replying to [@j\\_Benjo](#)

And thank you. I didn't know it started to air. I appreciate the support.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 1

It means Isis wins and Khurasan is the focus with Al-Qaeda falling to the dustbin of history soonnas zawahiri dies....

**Jasmine Opperman** @Jasminechic00INTELBRIEF: IF HAMZA BIN LADEN IS DEAD, WHAT DOES IT MEAN FOR AL-QAEDA? Without going into a twitter spat may I humbly ask [@intelwire](#) and [@azelin](#) your take on this in light of your comments in previous...

1



5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Aug 1Replying to [@j\\_Benjo](#)

Which documentary? I'm sorry.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@MiaMBloom](#)

It's a ploy. He just copied umar ibn al-khattab's letter to his son Abdullah, who still went on to live a life of jihad.. just part of the tradition. Its respect to the "peak of the matter" as the Hadith puts the 6th pillar.



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@Abu\\_Smileface](#) [@lighttuponlight](#)

How so?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@MichaelSSmithII](#)

Which AlQaeda may have had no knowledge of. As they see it strategy and safety could easily have postponed a eulogy particularly if he was anywhere near other key operatives when he was taken out.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31

Definitely looks like a must read!

**Jessica Trisko Darden** @triskodarden

Surprise! My next book has a cover and three smashing endorsements from





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
More on the importance of this here: [warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...](http://warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton

Officials: U.S. has intel that bin Laden's son, heir Hamza, is dead  
[nbcnews.com/politics/natio...](http://nbcnews.com/politics/natio...) via [@nbcnews](#)

[Show this thread](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31[warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...](http://warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...) for more from me on the importance of this

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31

And worth returning to this... I don't believe in predictions involving political  
 science but worth revisiting: [warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...](http://warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...)

**Colin P. Clarke** @ColinPClarke

The presence of U.S. troops on Saudi soil will once again become a rallying  
 cry for al-Qaeda, with the terrorist group using the American presence in the  
 'Land of the Two Holy Mosques' in its propaganda.  
[thesoufancenter.org/intelbrief-was...](http://thesoufancenter.org/intelbrief-was...)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@ColinPClarke](#)

True and the Sahwa supporters, old and new, will likely stand again. House of  
 Saud, though ppl always say this, seems to me a few steps away from  
 catastrophic collapse, only thing is Iran will be the victor. Such an important ally,  
 complex situation.



1



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@robcrilly](#)

God knows that those that cover this stuff know that these reports are frequent  
 and frequently wrong, but if so great for ISIS

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31

Officials: U.S. has intel that bin Laden's son, heir Hamza, is dead  
[nbcnews.com/politics/natio...](http://nbcnews.com/politics/natio...) via [@nbcnews](#)



## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

2 22 12

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@RossFrenett](#) [@MoonshotCVE](#) and 2 others

You can measure the growth and engagement of an alternative network, but impossible to prove negatives, offline also makes online measurement easier. Extremists get this intuitively, students of radicalization write case studies and see online alone as the tipping point

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@RossFrenett](#) [@MoonshotCVE](#) and 2 others

Tthen u present an entire worldview within your online ecosystem and gain key nodes in a parallel network not likes on the edges or extractions on the edges. Network science is all about hub, minor nodes mean nothing and that's why offline is more important

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@RossFrenett](#) [@MoonshotCVE](#) and 2 others

Actually the other way around, the offline should be a way of reaching the online. As soon as YouTube came along, we mastered that alongside Al-muhajiroun. Real world stuff goes viral and is impactful,

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@radicalstates](#) [@jasonwalters85](#) [@MrMubinShaikh](#)

If we take the first which encapsulates the power dynamic, then racism can be terrorism, certainly not all of racism is white supremacy, regardless of the definition.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31Replying to [@radicalstates](#) [@jasonwalters85](#) [@MrMubinShaikh](#)

I believe it is important to define racism beforehand, and primarily to determine whether we are taking on a definition that requires a specific power and privilege dynamic. If we define it in general stereotyping and discrimination of another "race."

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 31



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Search of Gilroy gunman's home finds items suggesting massive atta...**

Investigators who searched the Nevada home of the Gilroy Garlic Festival shooter found the makings of a massive attack, including a gas mask, bu...  
sfchronicle.com

1 1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 30Replying to [@tbickerstaff34](#) [@Alynn7513](#)

And the 14 words are??????????

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29Replying to [@Sandy95455811](#) [@mmtee12](#) [@duarteamanda](#)

National Socialism was for the workers of the world as well

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29Replying to [@Sandy95455811](#) [@mmtee12](#) [@duarteamanda](#)

Holy shit! Did you read it? It's totally a fascist social Darwinian only the strong survive and Hegelian doctrine.???

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29Replying to [@takebandlv](#) [@TwitterMoments](#)

He was Italian and Iranian, white indeed. He posted three images on Instagram prior and seems to have found it important to highlight his Iranian lineage in particular.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29Replying to [@iamcuriousblue](#) [@Sandy95455811](#) [@duarteamanda](#)

Evidence?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29Replying to [@stephan\\_vanhoek](#) [@Alynn7513](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Gilroy Garlic Festival Shooter Posted About Far-Right Book Before S...**

Santino Legan allegedly told an eyewitness he was "really angry" and ranted in white supremacist fashion on Instagram from the event.

[thedailybeast.com](http://thedailybeast.com)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

No sir. It is a nihilist endorsement of fascism, not anarchism at all.

**Sandy** @Sandy95455811

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @duarteamanda

Who cares who last printed it decades ago. It is used NOW as a Manifesto for Libertarian Communists and Anarchists, like Antifa, to hold a major revolution against Capitalism and American Democracy.  
[libcom.org/library/libert...](http://libcom.org/library/libert...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @Sandy95455811 @duarteamanda

but its only been translated by David Lane's 14 Words Press - a clear white nationalist outlet??? Sorry.... No!!!!

2

1

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @RaheemKassam

& then when u recognize the #GilroyShooter was 19, incapable in the intellectual maturity necessary to grasp these nuances, and reading it from 14 Words Press, David Lane's own white supremacist publishing house, & you realize it is clearly a far-right induced action. Nuff said!

4

1

22

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @KaliRoars @Rita\_Katz

Indeed... unless of course you recognize that for the far-right these days "white twats", aka "libtards" are part of the enemy-14 Words Press, which published Might is Right, was founded by David Lane a clear white supremacist. Killer references Lane's wife's commentary

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @bjgalloway1717 @cmclymer

Unfortunately because he referenced white residents of silicon valley, there is much doubt.... many in #MAGA community are calling him an anti-white shooter... it is important to spread the information.

7



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

You can see it for yourself here: [archive.org/stream/MightIsRight...](https://archive.org/stream/MightIsRight) printed by 14 word Press... this was a print house started by David Lane, white supremacist terrorist, and wife.... the whites he references in Silicone Valley are of the leftist variety... it's clear and I am not a racist

**Trump 2020 Vision** @2braptuedbyJC77

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @Alynn7513

Need to do some research before assuming this.

You're wrong and racist!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @MauricioUmana1

So in searching for the 'Might is Right' pub #SantinoWillaimLegan referenced on social media b4 #GilroyGarlicFestivalshooting, I found that the book was last reprinted by #14words Press in 1999-Pretty sure that confirms a #whitenationalist affiliation for those still in doubt.

2



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @Rita\_Katz

So in searching for the 'Might is Right' pub #SantinoWillaimLegan referenced on social media b4 #GilroyGarlicFestivalshooting, I found that the book was last reprinted by #14words Press in 1999-Pretty sure that confirms a #whitenationalist affiliation for those still in doubt.

6



2

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @duarteamanda

So in searching for the 'Might is Right' pub #SantinoWillaimLegan referenced on social media b4 #GilroyGarlicFestivalshooting, I found that the book was last reprinted by #14words Press in 1999-Pretty sure that confirms a #whitenationalist affiliation for those still in doubt.

4



6

39

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @TwitterMoments

So in searching for the 'Might is Right' pub #SantinoWillaimLegan referenced on social media b4 #GilroyGarlicFestivalshooting, I found that the book was last



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

from Katja Lane, author of Deceived, Damned & Defiant The Revolutionary Writings Of David Lane, creator of the 14 words...

1 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

Replying to @SquizzRadical @danieleharper

So in searching for the 'Might is Right' pub #SantinoWillaimLegan referenced on social media b4 #GilroyGarlicFestivalshooting, I found that the book was last reprinted by #14words Press in 1999-Pretty sure that confirms a #whitenationalist affiliation for those still in doubt.

1 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

The 1999 edition has a preface and commentary from Katja Lane - author of Deceived, Damned & Defiant The Revolutionary Writings Of David Lane - who of course started the whole '14 word' sloganeering in the first place.

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 29

So in searching for the 'Might is Right' pub #SantinoWillaimLegan referenced on social media b4 #GilroyGarlicFestivalshooting, I found that the book was last reprinted by #14words Press in 1999-Pretty sure that confirms a #whitenationalist affiliation for those still in doubt.

3 2 4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 28

Biggest obstacle today in combating hate is 2 engage the other... to look at the space between stimulus and response and pause in that moment responding at a level of higher consciousness, a level exponentially more powerful than the hyperpolarizing tribalism we see currently

**Samantha Kutner** @ashkenaz89~~#WhitePeopleAgainstRacism~~

@lighttuponlight is a #CVE org that understands...

1 7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 27

We still need one intern at @lighttuponlight looking for students or activists and influencers interested in researching online radicalization and helping to scale up our recent pilot #AhulTaqwa contact me in DM if interested.

3 5





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

*"There was certainly in their stories a lesson for those of understanding..."*

"The war between the Persian empire and the Roman empire continued for seven-hundred years, during which they fought over a thousand battles...

Until Kḥālīd ibn al-Walīd came and destroyed both empires in only four years with the will of Allah.

He conquered the Persians in fifteen battles until their empire fell, and he ended the presence of the Romans which had endured for approximately a thousand years after defeating them in nine battles



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 26

Replying to @hxxhassan

She's an idiot. Straight up. I have never heard her say one rational or evidence-based thing ever. Can u imagine if Trump ever even said "black men"



2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 26

Another interesting development at #alHol Isis suspects raise thousands through online crowdfunding campaign from Syria camp



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 26

Replying to @Yorha\_Jihadi

No absolutely untrue. Everyone told them Bashar would benefit. They stopped fighting him as soon as they announced their caliphate

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 26

Replying to @Yorha\_Jihadi

That's also untrue-The entire population was traumatized under ISIS.this is largely due to horrendous policy of the US in Iraq but that includes Obama pulling out. Had we kept military and diplomats there, Shiite militias Obama turned blind eye2would not have been able 2terrorize

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 26

Replying to @Yorha\_Jihadi

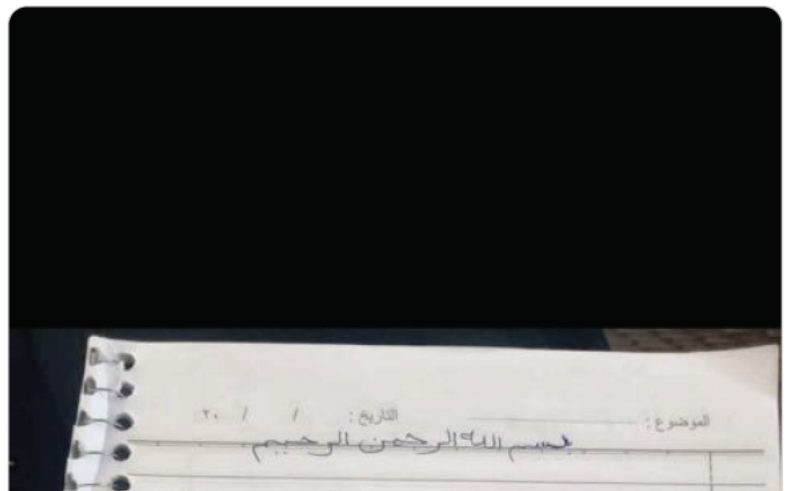
And the So-called Islamic State more than any other entity is responsible for Bashar remaining in power

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 26

alleged letter from Female foreign fighter in Al-Hawl "our honour is played with save us because our hijab is taken away from us and the children of the Islamic state have been taken back to dar ul kufr to be raised by the swine who have killed their mothers and fathers"





Home

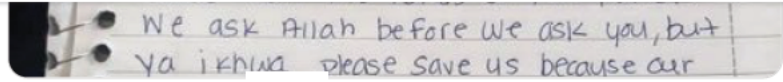


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


2
 1
 6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Which is free expression, tolerance and free markets... this sounds good but is about as informed as Trump and his camp... just another side of radicalism no one can criticize under current conditions

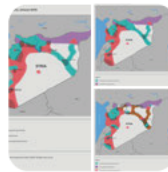
[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

This, by the way, is exactly what jihadists sought to do by inducing anti-Muslim sentiment. Civil war is the final blow in the agenda. Democracy is finished with the socialists... at least the liberalism that actually works

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Excellent report from [@NateRosenblatt](#) and David Kilcullen here.... important to pay attention to the indicators throughout the territory once under ISIS-control... this is extremely insightful and well written.

**NewAmericaISP** @NewAmericaISP

Between January 2013 and February 2014, ISIS was able to seize control of Raqqa by dividing and conquering local competitors. According to [@NateRosenblatt](#) and David Kilcullen of [@NewAmericaISP](#), conditions are ripe for...

1
 
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Replying to [@MichaelSSmithII](#) [@MoonshotCVE](#) and 3 others

In an ideal world w/ adequate funding that may work, but it's less important than developing a core set of values & ethics 4 engaging that law enforcement can reference & that governments can carve out protections for w/ specific rules/standards 2 hold practitioners accountable.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Replying to [@MoonshotCVE](#)

Find humans that are calculating the variables in algorithms that understand the limitations of social science, grasp the complexities and importance of context and recognize the flaws in big data, polling and other underlying components of AI

3



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Replying to @MoonshotCVE @\_bCliff and 2 others

#CVE practitioners need to adjust in real-time to alterations in the movements they intend to impact... extremists are fluid, variables change and we study #CVE like it is stagnant full of platonic forms and linearity, practitioners must embody complexity



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @MoonshotCVE and 3 others

First issue of our "counter"-messaging product here [scribd.com/document/41231](https://scribd.com/document/41231) ... - first step is to get practioners that actually know the space free from the ivory tower of false empiricism - need to revolutionize "measurable" outcomes

**Ahul-Taqwa - Issue 1**

Ahul-Taqwa is an English-language E-zine created to take back the template for jihadi magazines, like ISIS' Dabiq & Rumiya, and Al-Qaeda's Inspire. Read more:... [scribd.com](https://scribd.com)



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Replying to @MoonshotCVE @\_bCliff and 2 others

[voanews.com/middle-east/fo...](https://voanews.com/middle-east/fo...) Here's a bit on the topic - our pilot is proving tremendously successful and we'll publish results in a few months... honored to engage in the discussion as its lonely terrain...

**Former Al-Qaida Propagandist Launches Counter-Jihadi Magazine**

Once al-Qaida's chief American propagandist, Jesse Morton is now propagandizing for peace. In 2009, Morton, then part of a group of Musli... [voanews.com](https://voanews.com)



2



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25



from: [jessemorton](#)

**Top**

## Latest

## People

## Photos

## Videos

## News

## Broadcasts



**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@Drjohnhorgan](#)

Good paper! I'm enjoying it. @ZoeyReeve



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 25

Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@Drjohnhorgan](#)

We rush to counter-message in periods of expansion but then lose interest in periods of contraction when it is most important. It's important to understand how people interact with it, but it alters accordingly depending on context.



1



1



**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton) · Jul 25

Replying to [@Drjohnhorgan](#)

Not bad at all. Social media activity is not driven by the tact and strategy of nefarious recruiters, it's proportionate to mainstream media coverage. In periods of success or network expansion, tons of traffic & new recruits. In times of network contraction the committed remain



1



**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton) · Jul 24

## Man Doesn't Understand Why People Wasting Time Attacking Him For Running Over Their Dog When Trump The Real Enemy



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 23

Absolutely love the consistent critique at [onlinejihad.net](https://onlinejihad.net) for so-called experts on jihadism... Im appealed by the way the most famous jihadist experts actually know nothing of the language, culture, or ideology [onlinejihad.net/2019/07/17/wha...](https://onlinejihad.net/2019/07/17/wha...)



5

15

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 23

Taliban justifies 9/11 attack, blaming America's 'interventionist policies' | FDD's Long War Journal



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 23

Makes me remember the Mother of All Bombs hyperbole...

[bbc.com/news/world-asi...](https://bbc.com/news/world-asi...)

This is the [#Taliban](#) endorse 9/11 and implicitly promise to protect [#AlQaeda](#) when we pull out. This will be great in their declaration of victory vid coming soon!

**Heather Barr** @heatherbarr1





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 23

Interesting and informative report here.

**Denise Natali** @CSOAsstSec

CSO is pleased to partner w/ @USForeignAssist on the Strategic Prevention Project by investing in projects that prevent violent conflict, atrocities, & extremism in #Fragilestates. Read the @StateDept report here [state.gov/strategic-prev...](https://state.gov/strategic-prev...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 23

I'll be on the 'A Thread of Evidence' podcast tomorrow at 9EST. The episode will discuss my experiences and some on the science behind radicalization. You can listen on America OutLoud radio or here online:



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 22

Here's a new article I penned for our [LightUponLight.Online](#) platform. Please give it a read and perhaps ask your followers to follow our work [@lighttuponlight](#)

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

"It's difficult to pinpoint the exact moment I became American #AlQaeda...I'd grown to resent my country. I was American by chance, a #Muslim by choice Today, I realize my affinity for the Black Flag that day was a mirage." ...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 19

[@DrGaborMate](#) might you follow me.? ilm a former jihadist propagandist that is working to better grasp the complex relationships between trauma and extremism. I've come to see extremist ideology as a form of addiction and would

from:\_jessemorton

| Top | Latest | People | Photos | Videos | News | Broadcasts |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|-----|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | right and jihadists offer essentially the same grievances and ontology.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div></div><div>1</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div><div>Jesse Morton</div><div>@_JesseMorton · Jul 19</div><div>Replied to @lilberkman @LiamSD12 and 2 others</div><div>My organization was called RevolutionMuslim.. Developed completely with an effort to take anarchism or revolutionary anti-imperialism and to frame it in a jihadist discourse so that it appealed to those in the west particularly.</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>                                                  |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div><div>Jesse Morton</div><div>@_JesseMorton · Jul 19</div><div>Replied to @lilberkman @LiamSD12 and 2 others</div><div>You can look at any pro ICs or pro Al Qaeda chat room on line or even discourse about a particular event or circumstance and see not only the ideas replicated but also see sharing of links that clearly document this toBe the case.</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>                                                |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div><div>Jesse Morton</div><div>@_JesseMorton · Jul 19</div><div>Replied to @lilberkman @LiamSD12 and 2 others</div><div>Then that message creeps over into anti imperialist political Islamic groups and then the jihadists take the grievance, frame it in what most(mistakenly) presume is a ultra fundamentalist movement and propose terrorism as the solution</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>                                           |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div><div>Jesse Morton</div><div>@_JesseMorton · Jul 19</div><div>Replied to @lilberkman @LiamSD12 and 2 others</div><div>Well, all you need to do is look at the critique of the Israel or really any other example. What essentially happens is the general mosques community takes a far leftist like Chomsky or Finkelstein and incorporates selection and confirmation bias into preaching and speaking</div><div><div></div><div></div><div>1</div></div></div></div> |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div><div>Jesse Morton</div><div>@_JesseMorton · Jul 19</div><div>Replied to @LiamSD12 @sajidjavid @CommissionCE</div><div>It's not the other way around</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div><div>Jesse Morton</div><div>@_JesseMorton · Jul 19</div><div>Replied to @LiamSD12 @sajidjavid @CommissionCE</div><div>They start with that and then find the scripture accordingly</div><div><div></div><div></div><div>2</div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div><div>Jesse Morton</div><div>@_JesseMorton · Jul 19</div><div>Replied to @LiamSD12 @sajidjavid @CommissionCE</div><div>Jihadist political grievance is far leftist</div><div><div></div><div></div><div></div></div></div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|     |        |        |        |        |      |            | <div><div></div><div>1</div><div></div><div>1</div><div>2</div></div>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

No this comes after IS wives criticized the "Khilafah" for not rescuing them and IS responded by coming out of the shadows and showing the Kurds they can attack when they want. Has little to do with restrictions and is just a patient enemy we still don't understand at all.

**Björn Stritzel** @bjoernstritzel

Growing tensions in al-Hawl camp: Several pics and videos show kids raising the Tawheed banner as used by ISIS. This comes after restrictions by the administration after camp guards were stabbed.

[Show this thread](#)[2](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 16

My babies chillin in the Maghreb

[3](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 15

Good to be back in #dc

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jul 15

And it was raised by the caliphate cubs... [#herewegoagain](#)  
[twitter.com/\\_JesseMorton/s...](#)



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jul 15

Meant gazawat not Gaza war... gazawat are raids in shariah



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jul 15

Stay tuned... this is much bigger than Camp Bucca and they're already calling operations that exchange prisoners as Gaza war

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

88/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 15

As expected ISIS flags starting to wave in Al Hawl refugee camp... another failure of the international community



3



4

14

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 15

Replying to [@AI\\_MAAHIYY](#) [@DMAP\\_Lab](#)

Truly an intelligent bro in the tradition of the companions of Muhammad... anything to say of substance? Or are you another telegram migrant



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 15

Replying to [@AI\\_MAAHIYY](#)

Yeah... 9/11 truthers are remaining and expanding

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 11

Big thanks to [@JaserHamill](#) for helping to spread the word on Ahul Taqwa, our counter-jihadi magazine... The project is going immensely well and is the first counter-narrative initiative on Telegram [metro.co.uk/2019/07/11/ins...](https://metro.co.uk/2019/07/11/ins...) via [@MetroUK](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 9

So looking forward to watching and hopefully assisting in you realizing your dreams. Keep true to yourself Sam.

**Samantha Kutner** @ashkenaz89

I just published Skin in the Game: Working Class Insights & Updates from the #ProudBoys Whisperer link.medium.com/C4r0fay0aY  
#DemandFreeSpeech



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 8

The Fight for the Future of YouTube

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 6

One thing abt 2days "free speech" event that should b clear but that goes unnoticed...takedown & content removal alone will prove insufficient. Alt-right is ready and quite capable of creating lethal parallel online universe that will prove Uber-dangerous when/if Trump loses 2020



from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts



 1

 5



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 6









**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jul 6

Looks like 9/11 truthers are ready for a comeback. Interested get together here at freedom plaza today. Good to be home.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1 1 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 13

In the coming months, [@ashkenaz89](#) will be helping us expand [@lighttuponlight](#)'s activities to other forms of [#extremism](#).

**Light Upon Light** [@lighttuponlight](#)

"Hate groups mix with yellow vests on 'front line' of extremism in Canada."

[tinyurl.com/y66zahxg](https://tinyurl.com/y66zahxg) via [@NatObserver](#)

Read [@ashkenaz89](#)'s comments on how the far-right groups is co-opting the yellow vest movement.

1 1 6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 7

[@Parallel\\_Net](#) & [@lighttuponlight](#) We're looking for 3 summer interns in the D.C. area and 5-7 interns for the school year (not necessarily in D.C). We'll be building out social media interventions, conducting research, expanding our influence & team. To apply DM me!

2 4 12

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 5

Special thanks to [@VOANews](#) and [@masoodfarivar](#) for this detailed and well-written piece on [@lighttuponlight](#)'s [#ahultaqwa](#) initiative. Please support our [#CtrlAltDelHate](#) campaign at [LightUponLight.Online](#)

**Former Al-Qaida Propagandist Launches Counter-Jihadi Magazine**

Once al-Qaida's chief American propagandist, Jesse Morton is now propagandizing for peace. In 2009, Morton, then part of a group of Musli...

[voanews.com](https://voanews.com)

7 10



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

↻ 2

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

Thank you @smekhennet. You can find the first issue of the Ahul-Taqwa magazine at [LightUponLight.Online](#)

**Souad Mekhennet** @smekhennet

New online magazine aims to counter extremist propaganda; Before they joined forces to battle radicalization, @\_JesseMorton & @MitchSilber were on opposite sides. @washingtonpost [washingtonpost.com/world/national...](#)



↻ 3

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

So happy to have worked with @smekhennet as we prepped for the launch of Ahul-Taqwa, an E-zine set to take back the template of jihadi mags like #Dabiq & #Rumiyah. Find out more @lightuponlight

1

↻ 4

12



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

9/ We end with the Quranic verse that drives this project: "whoever takes one life unjustly, it is as if he had slain mankind entirely. And whoever saves one it is as if he had saved all of humanity." Eid Mubarak!!!

1 1 5

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

8/ For those that would like to engage, respond, volunteer, intern or report on the project, then please read the open letter here: [jpst.it/1JMat](http://jpst.it/1JMat) and contact us at [@AhulTaqwa](#) [@lighttuponlight](#) Facebook: [facebook.com/groups/2335527...](https://www.facebook.com/groups/2335527...)

3 6

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

7/ It's the first "counter" messaging operation inside encrypt-2-encrypt platforms and we'll be using as a tool for prevention, intervention and recidivism reduction: [ahultaqwa.com](http://ahultaqwa.com)

3 8

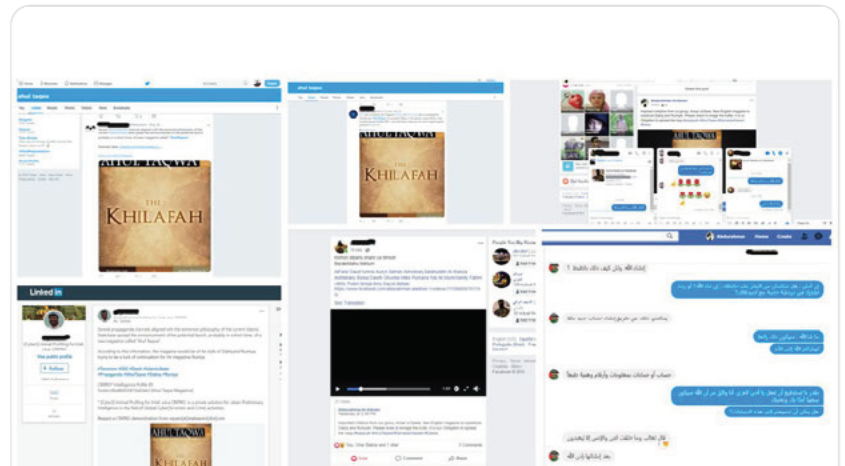
[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

6/ The first edition of Ahul Taqwa deconstructs the so-called Khilafah, which Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi announced five Islamic years ago... We've issued an open call to those that read it to respond here: [ahultaqwa.com/open-letter/](http://ahultaqwa.com/open-letter/)

2 6

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

... And we'd also like to express an extra special shout-out to those online ISIS supporters that helped us share the announcement of Ahul-Taqwa unknowingly over the past week on Telegram, Facebook & Twitter...







Home



Moments

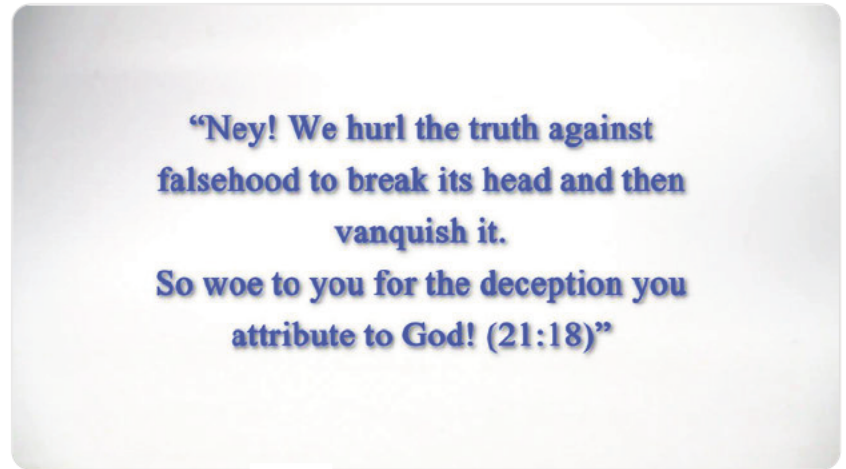
from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

4/ Salafi jihadists can have the template no more...



1

5

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

3/ We're ending that legacy today with Ahul Taqwa. You can download the entire first issue here:



1

5

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4

2/ Ahul Taqwa is set to replace English-language jihadis mags such as ISIS' own Dabiq and Ruiyah and Al-Qaeda's Inspire



from:\_jessemorton

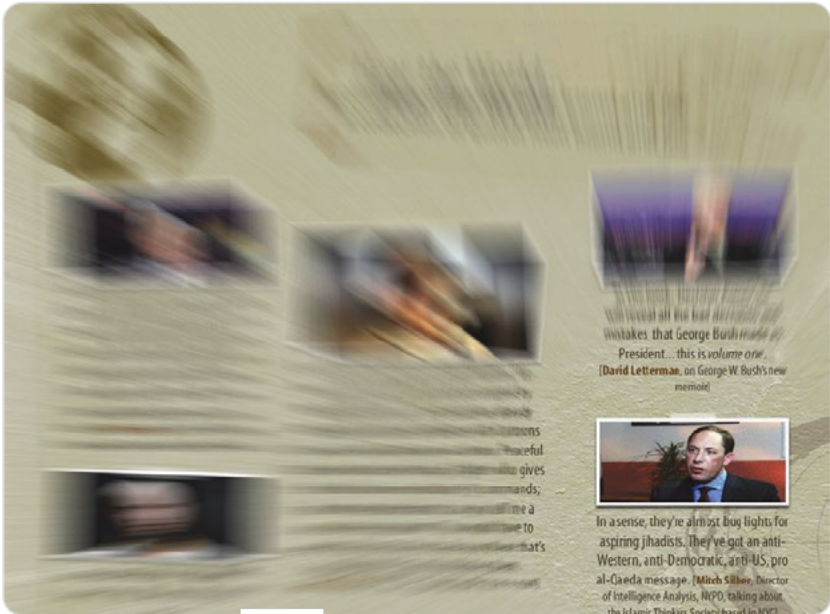
Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

 2  2 6

Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 4  
We @Parallel\_Net & @lighttuponlight are extremely pleased to announce another successful project. This time we're ending the jihadi magazines I started and that @MitchSilber surveilled and appeared in. Read this thread:



 9  9 13

Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jun 3  
Interesting thread... New English-language jihadi magazine??





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · May 23

What is passed is a dream - And what is hoped for is unseen - Yet you have at your disposal - The hour in which you are at the moment [#RamadanKareem](#) [#CtrlAltDelHate](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · May 23

My interview with Voice of America [@VOANews](#) on [#JohnWalkerLindh](#) [#AmericanTaliban](#) [#CtrlAltDelHate](#) [@lighttuponlight](#)

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Read @\_JesseMorton's interview on the release of [#JohnWalkerLindh](#) [#AmericanTaliban](#) [@VOANews](#): Can John Walker Lindh be De-radicalized? [voanews.com/a/can-john-wal...](#)



3

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · May 23

Launching our new online platform for combating polarization, hate & extremism at [lighttuponlight.online](#) In the last 10 days of [#Ramadan](#). May God bless it! Please share/follow/RT [#ShapeShifters](#) [#SHIFThate](#) [#SAVEhate](#) [#lighttuponlight](#) [@lighttuponlight](#)

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

We're happy to present the launch of [lighttuponlight.online](#) [@Parallel\\_Net](#)'s hub to [#CtrlAltDelHate](#) Please share, like & follow! [#ThankfulThursday](#)



2

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · May 23

Happy to launch our new online platform for combating polarization, hate & extremism at [lighttuponlight.online](#) in the last 10 days of [#Ramadan](#). May God bless it! Please share/follow/RT [#ShapeShifters](#) [#SHIFThate](#) [#SAVEhate](#) [#lighttuponlight](#) [@lighttuponlight](#)



1



10

23

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · May 7

Blessed to be experiencing another [#Ramadan](#)- full of awe & gratitude. Looking forward to launching [lighttuponlight.online](#). Please follow us [@lighttuponlight](#) & consider making a small Ramadan contribution here: [gofundme.com/manage/light-u...](#)



5

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · May 4

Spread Salaamz & Smile

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Spread Salaamz & Smile: It's the Sunna and Science, a Khutha by



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Replying to @NabeelahJ

@NabeelahJ could I please talk with you about Light Upon Light, can you DM me? [LightUponLight.online](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 26

Father Remembers 11-Year-Old Son Killed In Sri Lanka Bombing



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 18

Honored to have presented here with [@LetsSeeLabs](#) - this event was a better approach to #CVE / #PVE panel discussions. You'll see in the clip that there was much more engagement w/ the audience & panelists. It created a powerful collective consciousness



6

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 16

▶ Excerpt from convo today w/ [@Parallel\\_Net](#) 's soon-to-be public org, Center for the Study of Trauma & Radicalization, discussing the polarizing dispute of [@IlhanMN](#), CAIR, [@realDonaldTrump](#). [@lightuponlight](#) #CtrlAltDelHate



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 13

That 'social self' can become part of a collective consciousness depending upon what network we belong to. And so we're trying to build a network that parallels the current situation we have in our world. Thanks [@jahansharif](#) for your work on #communitybuilding!

Light Upon Light [@lightuponlight](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 10

#Jihadism is a transnational threat. So we're honored to move our presence into #Europe as well. More #Shapeshifters coming soon

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Glad to have @jasonwalters85 as part of our network of #ShapeShifters. Thank you for your insight + support! Stay tuned for the full interview & other videos coming soon! #CtrlAltDelHate #SHIFTHate #SaveHate @Parallel\_Net Spread the word!



↻ 2

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 9

Thank you @Shan\_Martinez @realjoshbates1 @bjgalloway1717 @von\_Brunn @jasonwalters85 & Eldra Jackson III for joining us!

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

We're proud to be developing this project with people with such amazing personal stories #ShapeShifters #MotivationMondays. Their stories coming soon @Parallel\_Net Follow, like, share & play your part in ...



↻ 4

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 8

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @SMCADMAN and 9 others  
That's what we're here for!



↻

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 8

Indeed, an honor to work alongside @AverageMohamed in this endeavor. More #Shapeshifters to follow soon. Thank you for your support to #CtrlAltDelHate #SHIFTHate #SaveHate @Parallel\_Net

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

We are honored to have @AverageMohamed as a #ShapeShifters for our #SaveHate campaign. Full interview soon! Want to become part of our network and play a role in combating #extremism & #hate? Follow & share! #CtrlAltDelHate #SHIFTHate @Parallel\_Net



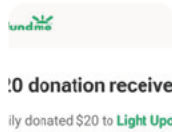
1

↻ 2

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Apr 8

Big thank you to @Emnk for supporting our cause, and @ashkenaz89 for spreading the word!

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Thank you Emily!! It's because of people like you that we will make this happen #CtrlAltDelHate #SHIFTHate #SaveHate @Parallel\_Net #MotivationMondays



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1 4 7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 31Light Upon Light - Get Involved [youtu.be/ncbmRzIAD4o](https://youtu.be/ncbmRzIAD4o) via @YouTube Please follow us@lighttuponlight [lighttuponlight.online](https://lighttuponlight.online)

5 4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 31@Parallel\_Net #pve #cve philosophy may very well revolutionize the field. I'll tweet a bit about the Parallel Network approach here over the next few days. I hope you join us. [lighttuponlight.online](https://lighttuponlight.online) #CTRLALTDDELHATE

4 4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 31After 2 yrs of work, both personal and professional, we're so pleased to announce that tomorrow at @parallel\_net will launch our holistic #pve #cve system at [lighttuponlight.online](https://lighttuponlight.online). Official launch May 23, but tons of innovative stuff coming. Pls RT or DM for more info.

18 28

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 24

@kenanmalik discusses how much of the reaction to #Christchurch has wrongly sought to censor far-right hatred

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

"Condensing complex issues into easy solutions, imposing meaningless forms of censorship and finger-pointing at the most visible targets have been the stock responses to jihadist terror. We shouldn't replicate this for far-right terror." By @kenanmalik...

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 22

Additionally, Zuckerberg's plan to transition Facebook to a "digital living room" format absent major alterations in how the company addresses extremism will only make matters worse. This genre is needed now.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


4

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 21

Thought provoking @madan\_aman\_

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

.@madan\_aman\_ reflects on the horrific #Christchurch #mosqueshootings in his moving #poem, #salaambrother

•  
•  
•...

1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 5

"When we see others as the enemy, we risk becoming what we hate. When we oppress others, we end up oppressing ourselves. All of our humanity is dependent upon recognizing the humanity in others."

-@TheDesmondTutu

**Light Upon Light** @lighttuponlight

Once compassion awakens us & stretches out its tender arms, we are never the same again. We want to relieve & be present in the pain of others. There are no lords or servants, no ranks or hierarchies - we are all equal,...

Show this thread



4

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Mar 4

#Netherlands won't help Dutch Jihadists out of #Syria "if they want to return":

**Netherlands won't help Dutch jihadist out of Syria: ...**

The Dutch government will not help Dutch rebel fighter in the Syrian civil war Yago R. get out of Syria, where he is currently in a Kurdish prison. His British wife and their ...  
nltimes.nl



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Feb 26

"ISIS Returnees: Can Ex-Fighters Be Rehabilitated?" a piece by Michael M. Darden @USIP that draws from my own experience to show how a holistic approach is the best take on #reintegration for former #ISIS



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

↻ 3

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Feb 22Replying to [@ShineboxHukster](#)

As I was saying, when we respond to a problem in the same way, with the same level of consciousness, we become part of the problem.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Feb 22

6) We need a new enlightenment to prevent civilizational decline. Follow [@lighttuponlight](#) to engage in the cause. We all have a role to play when it comes to combating [#polarization](#), [#hate](#) & [#extremism](#).



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Feb 22

5) Terrorists highlight & exaggerate hypocrisy. Bin Laden's war of attrition wages on. Controversial topics document hyperpolarization at home. Democracies are fragmenting. Jihadists sit and watch as we gradually destroy ourselves from within.



2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Feb 22

4) you understand that practices + policies such as Guantanamo Bay, Abu Ghraib & CIA black sites actually sustain terrorism recruitment & perpetuate war - they breed an era of authoritarianism or WWII



1



1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Feb 22

3) When you uphold + practice what you preach, when your rhetoric matches policy, and all is built in commitment to democracy, human rights + preserving the post-WWII world order, then you understand that... (see next tweet)



1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Feb 22

2) We have an obligation under international law to preserve the rights of individual citizens, even if they have committed crimes in other countries. They have a right to due process in their country of origin.



2

[Show this thread](#)



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Feb 21

Listen to the interview here:





2

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Feb 21

"When an American flees to join ISIS, should they be allowed to come home?"  
My interview today @pritheworld on #HodaMuthana & #ShamimaBegum



1



2



1

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Feb 21

@Parallel\_Net needs interns to help roll out our upcoming social media campaign, 24/7 helpline, and holistic #CVEecosystem. Learn social media dissemination and a synthesis of CVE & #networkscience w/a former jihadi propagandist. DM for info.



2



2



3



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jan 31

Check it out. This was awesome!

Let's See Labs @LetsSeeLabs

Glimpse into what happens when feel leaders from radically different walks of

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

103/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


choose our response. In our response lies our growth and freedom."-Victor Frankl



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 30

Happy to have contributed to this article here. So important to grasp the true nature of the prolonged threat of [#jihadism](#), particularly in the West where most of [#cve](#) falls flat. With many on their way home from incarceration, imperative we get this right.

**Mark Saunokonoko** @saunokonoko

FBI informant explains how Al Qaeda ideology was pumped across Australia through several controversial anti-Western preachers [9news.com.au/2019/01/30/11/...](https://www.9news.com.au/2019/01/30/11/...) [#AlQaeda](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 30

Works same way with Islamism & Jihadism, same misunderstanding exists w/ countermessaging in [#CVE](#)-though rational actor theory's largely been discredited by academics/intellectuals such as Daniel Kahneman, we don't appeal 2 the emotions (hearts & minds) & then shift to rational

is a rather fundamental way. Few recently argued in *American Affairs* by vote based on policy. In fact, his polarization (In other contexts, universal education and higher college; the political scientist Lilliana M. Freese the effects of identity as motivational ammunition to counter

**Shadi Hamid** @shadihamid

The way we think about "rational" politics is quite limited and is based on the narrow notion that the most important thing is improving material (and measurable) outcomes. As a growing body of academic research suggests, many...

[Show this thread](#)

2

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 28

The neuroscience of mindfulness: using everyday tasks and hobbies to change your brain. [abc.net.au/radionational/...](https://www.abc.net.au/radionational/...) via [@RadioNational](#)

**The neuroscience of mindfulness: using everyday t...**

How might brushing your hair, a drive to work or knitting a scarf hold the keys to living a longer, healthier life?

[abc.net.au](https://www.abc.net.au)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 28

Please follow our newest platform. [@lighttuponlight](#) - soon to be a combat-messaging hub dedicated to inducing a paradigm shift in [#CVE](#) and attacking the threat posed by radicalization and extremism at a higher level of consciousness than that which created it.... [#MuchMoreSoon](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 27

So necessary to consider this point.... but this is hardly anything new... nevertheless, as usual, [@nferqus](#) hits it on the head...



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 27

Thanks you to [@JamesKhalil1](#) - I'm glad you enjoyed it.



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 27

Its also important to recognize that this has, ostensibly, been the position of [#taliban](#) since 9/11. In practice, however, its merely rhetoric. It's not as if they would hand over any AQ members. Just house arrest or some show would ensue.... this is not a true development.

**Seth G. Jones** @SethGJones

We need to be honest with ourselves regarding the #Afghanistan peace negotiations. If the Afghan and Pakistan governments can't entirely keep [#alQaeda](#) and [#ISIS](#) out, why do we expect the [#Taliban](#) to? [nytimes.com/2019/01/26/wor...](https://www.nytimes.com/2019/01/26/world/middleeast/afghanistan-peace-talks.html)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 26

Happy to contribute to this interesting and important piece.

**Hashem Osseiran** @HashemOsseiran

In my last byline for [@TheNationalUAE](#) I look at the problem of ISIS detention centres & efforts to find a solution. In the absence of one, any claim of victory over ISIS would be superficial. [@abdulkarimomar1](#) [@ICRC\\_sy](#) [@\\_JesseMorton](#)...



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 25

Almost ready to go in NYC... Discussing our Dialogue of Civilization paradigm and a New-Andalusian Enlightenment... More to come from [@Parallel\\_Net](#)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 24

NYPD stresses work with overseas partners in terror fight

[cbsnews.com/news/nypd-stre...](https://www.cbsnews.com/news/nypd-stre...) via [@CBSNews](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 22

Extremism and hate preachers on the rise at campuses, universities warned

[telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/01/2...](https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2019/01/2...) via [@telegraphnews](#)

1



1

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 21Replying to [@ashkenaz89](#) [@egavactip](#) and 7 others

you do great work... I'm looking forward to watching you advance as an academic... sounds like we may need you as an interventionist as well. thanks for all the time you put into this. Cheers to your passion, curiosity and talent....



from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 20

'They will beg us for talks but we will reject them,' Taliban spokesman says | FDD's Long War Journal







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 20

Santa Hitler mug, Nazi memorabilia found in condo of Florida man who planned to kill Jews, cops say [fxn.ws/2FJ8UP5](https://www.foxnews.com/story/santa-hitler-mug-nazi-memorabilia-found-florida-man-planned-kill-jews-cops-say) #FoxNews

[https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\\_jessemorton&src=typd](https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A_jessemorton&src=typd)

107/360

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 19  
Cannot wait to read Benny Morris's new book. It sounds like a thorough piece of academia... 'Israel will decline, and Jews will be a persecuted minority. Those who can will flee to America'



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 19  
this series is actually very good... well down Hassan... I like each class and am benefiting from the reminders.... jzk



**Germantown Masjid** @GtownMasjid  
Listen to Class 04 Explanation of the Book al-Shari'ah by Hassan Somali by Germantown Masjid #np on #SoundCloud...



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 18  
Are We Just Another Primate? Robert Sapolsky [youtu.be/vspqlbrzGXU](https://youtu.be/vspqlbrzGXU) via @YouTube





from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts





**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 18

ISIS Fighter From 'Caliphate' Says the RCMP Is De-Radicalizing Him  
[vice.com/en\\_ca/article/...](https://www.vice.com/en_ca/article/...) via @vicecanada

**ISIS Fighter From 'Caliphate' Says the RCMP Is De-Radicalizing Him**  
In an interview with VICE, Abu Huzaifa al-Kanadi says "the title of having been a Mujahideen...it's just not something you want to give up so easily."  
[vice.com](https://www.vice.com)

 1

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 17

Not so good here: Russia Buys Quarter of World Yuan Reserves in Shift From Dollar  
[finance.yahoo.com/news/russia-du...](https://finance.yahoo.com/news/russia-du...) via @YahooFinance





**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 17

Listened to How ISIS Steals Western I... from Intelligence Matters @Stitcher @

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 

[youtu.be/IRsgvIXEOx0](#) via @YouTube





1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 17

NEVER-EVER GIVE UP - NEVER GIVE UP!!!![youtu.be/224COMfMwtc](#) via @YouTube





1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 17

Full video of our fabulous experiment here: [m.facebook.com/events/9596875...](#) more from @Parallel\_Net and @LetsSeeLabs soon!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton

So happy to be in #Berkeley with @garethgwyn for [letsseelabs.com](#)'s event tomorrow at 6pm PT/9pmEST for SOURCING CHANGE FROM WITHIN: The Role of Self-Realization in Societal Change You can watch here live: [facebook.com/events/9596875...](#)





2

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 15

Net Assessment: Is It the End of the World, As We Know It? [@WarOnTheRocks](#)

Net Assessment: Is It the End of the World, As We Know It? - War on ...

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



It? [@WarOnTheRocks](#) [warontherocks.com/2019/01/net-as...](#)







**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Jan 15

Should ex-ISIL fighters be rehabilitated? [@AJENews](#)



1



1



**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Jan 14

Sure beats the food and beverages for panels at conferences, policy circles and think tanks. [#berkeleyCVE](#) please join us live in an hour: [facebook.com/events/9596875...](#)







3



**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · Jan 14

Understanding the Micro-Situational Dynamics of White Supremacist Violence in the United States | [START.umd.edu](#) [start.umd.edu/publication/un...](#) via [@AddThis](#)





2

2

[https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\\_jessemorton&src=typd](https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A_jessemorton&src=typd)

111/360



Home

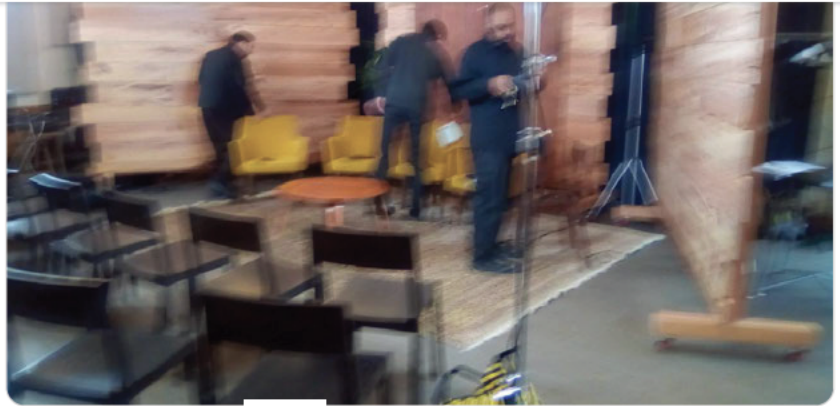


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

3

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 14

US's Pompeo meets Saudi leaders, cancels Kuwait visit



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 14

Thrilled to be speaking later today along individuals with such fascinating stories: [letsseelabs.com](https://letsseelabs.com) "Sourcing Change From Within: The Role of Self-Realization in Societal Evolution," courtesy of [@LetsSeeLabs](#). Follow live on Fb at 6pm PT - 9PM EST: [tinyurl.com/yc28c2bz](https://tinyurl.com/yc28c2bz)



2

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 13

So happy to be in [#Berkeley](#) with [@garethgwyn](#) for [letsseelabs.com](https://letsseelabs.com)'s event tomorrow at 6pm PT/9pmEST for SOURCING CHANGE FROM WITHIN: The Role of Self-Realization in Societal Change You can watch here live: [facebook.com/events/9596875...](https://facebook.com/events/9596875...)



2

3

4

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1 4



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 7  
Research Shows Terrorists Aren't Necessarily Uneducated. So How Can Education Prevent Terror? [justsecurity.org/61998/research...](http://justsecurity.org/61998/research...) via @just\_security

1 8 35



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 6  
2 Americans Said to Have Joined ISIS Caught on the Front Lines in Syria

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



 2

 1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jan 5

Replying to [@TylerLeRavelson](#)

well talk away...







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jan 5

[#rememberSolyndra](#)





[Show this thread](#)



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jan 5

UNfortunately, tax rates had to be that high because it was so easy to hide income. Chart looks good. Neo-marxists posing as "Progressives" post it all the time. Non-economists should not talk "planned economy." Socialism sucks!



RedwoodWitch

#BuildAffordableHousingNow ...

Replying to [@60Minutes](#)

She's right that taxes on the wealthy used to be much higher. History of US highest marginal income tax rates:

 3



 1

[Show this thread](#)



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · Jan 5

Spot on....Congress should learn from Canada on preventing extremist violence [brook.gs/2Vu1ODr](#) via [@BrookingsInst](#)

 1



 1





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Mental Health And Terrorism: What Are The Links?**

Over the years, we have seen multiple individuals with mental health issues, and with a background of domestic violence or criminality, being drawn i...  
forbes.com

1 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 4

Would have loved to join! Perhaps next time...

**(((Mia Bloom)))** @MiaMBloom

Great birthday celebration with my girl @\_Shan\_Martinez\_ hanging @seabearoysters #athens great food beautifully presented .. definitely worth the drive 🍷🍷🍷 Just wish @cpicciolini & @\_JesseMorton could've been there!

1 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 4

The infographic reveals for the first time that the U.S. is now combatting terrorism in 40 percent of the world's nations [po.st/Gi3ND4](https://po.st/Gi3ND4) via @SmithsonianMag

**This Map Shows Where in the World the U.S. Military Is Combatting T...**

The infographic reveals for the first time that the U.S. is now operating in 40 percent of the world's nations

smithsonianmag.com

1 2 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 4

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

<

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 1

2018: The Year in Jihadism





 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 1

'Systemic shortfalls' obscure true civilian cost of U.S. airstrikes against ISIS









**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · Jan 1

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @H0nestR3d and 2 others

So, so true and exactly what we need to promote and create opportunities for at a society-wide level-I'd be honored to engage him - it's uncanny how 'extremisms' are so similar as can be heard here in a talk by myself and Christian [youtube.com/watch?v=eEeqUD...](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eEeqUD...) - can we e-meet him Sam?



from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts 



4



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Dec 2018 ▾  
his is exactly what the Parallel Network philosophy gets and resolves at all levels of [#CVE](#) "The kind of support you have in deradicalization programs does not follow you when you leave," Akilu said..



1

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Dec 2018  
Alex Jones & Millie Confront Google CEO Sundar Pichai  
[youtu.be/GT5Dd35aUnw](https://youtu.be/GT5Dd35aUnw) via @YouTube

1 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Dec 2018  
Islamist extremism caused 84,000 deaths worldwide in 2017, new report says  
[cbsnews.com/news/islamist-...](https://www.cbsnews.com/news/islamist-extremism-caused-84000-deaths-worldwide-in-2017-new-report-says/) via @CBSPolitics

5 5

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 20 Dec 2018

Mattis has been squeezed out slowly since Bolton came in.... this seems the last straw, but while we contemplate the strategic blunder, we might be better off asking another ? When are we going to bomb Iran?

Amarnath Amarasingam @AmarAmarasingam

This is a work of art. [twitter.com/Elizabeth\\_McLa...](#)

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 20 Dec 2018

Returning jihadists 'threaten new wave of terror in Europe'

Returning jihadists 'threaten new wave of terror in Europe'

Interpol chief Jürgen Stock tells of early warning system as terrorists from conflict zones are freed from jail

[theguardian.com](#)

2



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 19 Dec 2018

What I wanna know is, have we found the WMD's yet??? I thought Rumsfeld said they were "in the area around Tikrit and Baghdad and east, west south and north somewhat." Seems we were on our way in Eastern Syria. Now this!

Rukmini Callimachi @rcallimachi

1. Today, President Trump declared ISIS "defeated" in Syria and signaled that he might begin the drawdown of American troops stationed there. Follow along for a walk down memory lane, starting with the last time ISIS was declared vanquished. [twitter.com/realDonaldTrump...](#)

Show this thread

2



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 18 Dec 2018

[https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\\_jessemorton&src=typd](https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A_jessemorton&src=typd)

121/360



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

creeping focus on the need for a more “gender-centric” or “gender-sensitive” CVE.” If the nomenclature seems difficult now, wait until the Saf Space and microaggression crowd gets involved.





2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Dec 2018

"I can rehabilitate people on drugs. I don't know that I can rehabilitate people who hate," the judge continued. "That requires a change of heart. That's something you have to work through yourself."



 1

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Dec 2018

Ex-terrorists, walking the streets: We've got to get better, and quick, about reintegrating former jihadis into society



2

 18

18

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

122/360

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 



 1

6



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Dec 2018

McChrystal says there has been a spike in ISIS recruits over past few years



 21

16



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Dec 2018

And then fix the monetary system, markets & massive inequality which, in many ways, created this hate, polarization, bigotry, racism, anti-semitism, prejudice, chauvinism, intolerance & discrimination. I'd love 2 hear your thoughts on the relationship btwn them. Happy Holidays!

**Nouriel Roubini**  @Nouriel

Let us condemn all forms of bigotry, racism, anti-semitism, prejudice, chauvinism, intolerance & discrimination in this season when we celebrate enlightenment. Let's stop white supremacists & bigots who threaten violence & whose words are cynically supported & abetted by Trump





1

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Dec 2018  
UN Review Should Help Children Caught in ISIS Conflict  
[justsecurity.org/61822/review-c...](https://justsecurity.org/61822/review-c...) via @just\_security



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Dec 2018  
The final stage, his apparent move into Islamic extremism, was reportedly sparked – or at least strengthened – during a spell in prison between 2013 and 2015: Who is the Strasbourg shooting suspect?



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

4

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Dec 2018

Excited for this event at the UN today. Parallel Networks philosophy is particularly appropriate for reintegration of foreign fighters. Research from us on this coming soon.

**United Nations CTED** @UN\_CTED

Begins in a few hours @UN in #NY: #SecurityCouncil #CounterTerrorism Committee Special meeting on revision of #MadridGuidingPrinciples on #ForeignFighters — & immediately before the #CTC Chair & the ED of ...



3

10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Dec 2018

What to do about pending release of 1 in 4 terrorism-related convicts [dailysign.al/2SKEwHp](https://dailysign.al/2SKEwHp) via [@FredLucasWH](#) [@DailySignal](#)



3

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Dec 2018

Yes, yes and yes. Great short piece here from [@LErdberg](#) & [@MariaJStephan...](#) [smallwarsjournal.com/jrnl/art/brain...](https://smallwarsjournal.com/jrnl/art/brain...)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Dec 2018

Reframing Prevention: If Government Won't Lead, Civil Society Must Step Up to Curb Extremism [justsecurity.org/61755/reframin...](https://justsecurity.org/61755/reframin...) via [@just\\_security](#)

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

2



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 10 Dec 2018  
FBI arrests 2 Ohioans, accused in terror attack intentions  
[freep.com/story/news/loc...](#) via @freep

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 9 Dec 2018  
Far-right groups across Europe 'using Islamist techniques' to recruit followers, report says

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

NEW REPORT: Parallel Networks Co-Founders @MitchSilber & @\_JesseMorton provide concrete policy solutions & goals for addressing national security threat posed by individuals with terror-related convictions set to be released.

 1

 1

14



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 5 Dec 2018

NYPD counterterrorism chief says today's threats are "two inches deep but miles wide"

NYPD counterterrorism chief says today's threats are "two inches de...

On "Intelligence Matters" this week, John Miller talks with host Michael Morell about the nature of the threat posed by global extremist groups like cbsnews.com





2



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 5 Dec 2018

PLease join @MitchSilber and myself tomorrow at 2pm for this: When Terrorists Come Home [newamerica.org/international-...](#) via @newamerica

**When Terrorists Come Home**  
Join the International Security Program for a conversation about the lives of Islamist terrorists after they reenter society.  
[newamerica.org](#)



 1

4



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 1 Dec 2018

Biggest arms deal in Russian history on the way... [youtu.be/sggVhrwSAFs](#) via @YouTube





1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 1 Dec 2018

Human perception is built of hallucinations



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

sci-news.com



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Nov 2018

Join us next week for an important and much needed discussion. 'When Terrorists Come Home: Rehabilitation of America's Convicted Islamists' [#Reintegration](#) [@MitchSilber](#)

More info:

[@Heritage](#): [tinyurl.com/yc7tsqz3](https://tinyurl.com/yc7tsqz3)

[@NewAmerica](#):

**When Terrorists Come Home**

Join the International Security Program for a conversation about the lives of Islamist terrorists after they reenter society.

[newamerica.org](https://newamerica.org)



4

17

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2018

The future of [#pve](#) ???

**Al Jazeera English** @AJEnglish

China's relentless campaign to erase the identity of the Uighurs continues [aje.io/lzhg6](https://aje.io/lzhg6) — [#AJOpinion](#), by [@KhaledBeydoun](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2018

Why is Canada Punishing this Brave Woman? [dissidentvoice.org/2018/11/why-is](https://dissidentvoice.org/2018/11/why-is)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2018

The Neuroscience Behind Holiday Spending [via.wtvr.com/WvZt5](https://via.wtvr.com/WvZt5) via [@cbs6](#)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Nov 2018

Video from today's How to Rehabilitate and Reintegrate Violent Extremists at  
[@USIP](#) [@resolvenet](#) [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@whatthewomensay](#) [@JamesGordonMD](#)  
[@coletterausch](#) [youtu.be/X5n5PGT7fxg](https://youtu.be/X5n5PGT7fxg) via [@YouTube](#)



2

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Nov 2018

Replying to [@MitchSilber](#)

concurred.... was really the only accurate piece on dynamics and origins of  
 jihadist propaganda in the West, I've read.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Nov 2018

Great to work w/ [@MitchSilber](#) [@ADL\\_National](#) & [@orensegal](#) on this. It is an  
 important piece for un-standing the history of jihadism in the West, the dynamic  
 btw recruit and recruiter & the future of propaganda dissemination as we  
 transition from 1 dominated by charismatic preachers

**Mitch Silber** @MitchSilber

Since you mention ALM affiliates, I wanted to highlight that today,  
[@\\_JesseMorton](#) and I, with [@ADL\\_National](#) are releasing our report,  
 "'Sheikh" Abdullah Faisal: Ideologue of Hate". Faisal provided spiritual  
 leadership to Revolution Muslim here in the US. ...



5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Nov 2018

Watch us live: How to Rehabilitate and Reintegrate Violent Extremists  
[tinyurl.com/yapwtozh](https://tinyurl.com/yapwtozh) [#ReintegratingExtremists](#) [#trauma](#) [#stigma](#). An honor to be  
[@USIP](#) alongside [@whatthewomensay](#) [@JamesGordonMD](#) [@coletterausch](#)



3

7

**Jesse Morton** @ \_JesseMorton · 26 Nov 2018

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Nov 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @Hamza59348426

Yet he remains athari in aqeedah. I'm glad your working with @drusamahasan. He's a good brother with tons of knowledge, but if you want another individual in your support network feel free to reach out in DM. I pray this finds you well bro!







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Nov 2018

Replying to @Hamza59348426

Muhammad Fizazi was still an athari but he has displayed a concentration on personalizing his relationship with the religion after his release. He's written extensively in the press about literalisms dangers in certain areas such as politics



1





**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Nov 2018

Opinion | A humane response to violent extremism would make the U.S. safer





2

4



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Nov 2018

please join us tomorrow

**The RESOLVE Network** @resolvenet

How to Rehabilitate and Reintegrate Violent Extremists: @USIP Nov27. #trauma #stigma #rehabilitation #reintegration #extremist #Violence #violentextremism

@\_JesseMorton @whatthewomensay @JamesGordonMD ...





2

6

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

130/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▼

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)via [@frontlinepbs](#)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Nov 2018

Excellent report: 1st finding says alot-The number of Salafi-jihadists in 2018 declined somewhat from a high in 2016, but is still at nearpeak levels since 1980. To put into historical perspective, the high estimate of fighters in 2018 is 270 % greater than when 9/11 occurred.

**Seth G. Jones** @SethGJones

Despite the #IslamicState's loss of territory, an increasingly diffuse #jihadist movement is far from defeated. According to our report, the number of #jihadists is still at near-peak levels -- including high numbers of al-Qaeda and Islamic State fighters.



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Nov 2018

Al Qaeda-linked operations room continues to attack Assad regime | FDD's Long War Journal

**Al Qaeda-linked operations room continues to atta...**

In October, a new military operations room, named "Incite the Believers," began attacking Assad regime positions in a number of locations. The joint venture is [longwarjournal.org](http://longwarjournal.org)



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Nov 2018

Spot on!

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 

**Fear, more than hate, feeds online bigotry and real-world violence**  
Hysterical narratives promoting fear among some Americans may be more effective at sparking violence than hate speech is. Social media compan...  
theconversation.com



 2

 6



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Nov 2018  
Professor Abdul Haqq has completed today's lesson. Even though their skipping school, I couldn't be happier than with the schools in Fairfax County, Va. They do amazing work. #ProudBoys #ProudDad

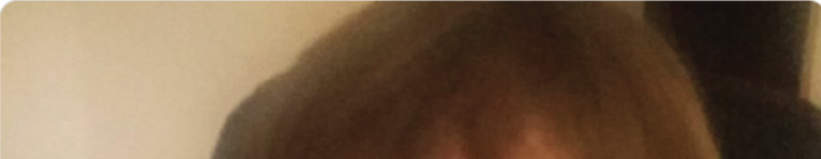




 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Nov 2018  
Professor Abdul Haqq Morton is teaching a course on reading today and doing an amazing job. #prouddad





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

11

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Nov 2018

Is solitary confinement 'cruel and unusual'?



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Nov 2018

From [#Kiev](#) to [#Pittsburg](#) anti-semitism and violent extremism on the rise... excellent recommendations and analysis here from [@Parallel\\_Net](#)'s [@MitchSilber](#)

**Mitch Silber** @MitchSilber

Defending against a form of violent extremism known as [#Antisemitism](#)  
[nypost.com/2018/11/17/ex-...](https://nypost.com/2018/11/17/ex-...)



4

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Nov 2018

Not so funny???

**ian bremmer** @ianbremmer

The Saudi Crown Prince tries his hand at stand up comedy. You don't want to miss the latest Puppet Regime! [@gzeromedia](#) [#TwoDrinkMinimum](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Nov 2018

Excellent breakdown. Couldn't have put it better...Placebos Are About Faith, Not Neurobiology

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Nov 2018  
This article totally representative of the victimization narrative that predominates discourse where the far-left has merged with those claiming to represent American Muslims

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Nov 2018  
'I Don't Really Want to Work for Facebook.' So Say Some Computer Science Students.

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Nov 2018  
Nice welcome back in #DC after a nice few days away working on me and seeing old friends for @Parallel Net To all those in the Parallel Network giving their



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2018

Thanks Mehmet, wasalamz!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Nov 2018

Replying to @\_Shan\_Martinez\_

That is the border, a charge called communication of threats, fascinating case law behind it. I know. I eventually crossed the line....



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Nov 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @GibranAshraf

Alot of the interviewees asked to remain anonymous but we can talk... If you come to the event!!!!



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Nov 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @GibranAshraf

Our solution is dynamic, asset and deficit based and has a chance to let us reassess how we do this... Plus at this event, @JamesGordonMD, my trauma therapist, will discuss how he will address #trauma



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Nov 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @GibranAshraf

Mitch was Director of Intelligence at the NYPD and monitored me for years. As an active jihadist that went to prison and knows the system 🤔, our methodology





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

counterterrorism officials, DOJ, BOP actors, several set for release with ISIS related convictions, trial transcripts, top academics in rehab and reintegration, and the experience of me and Mitch Silber

3 1 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Nov 2018

Excited 4 this. Event presets launch of our paper, not only analyzing rehab, reentry and reintegration of terrorism-related offenders in and home from U.S. prison system but outlining solutions-Convo so needed. Happy to start it with [@resolvenet](#) & [@USIP](#). Honored. Please join us!

**The RESOLVE Network** @resolvenetHow to Rehabilitate and Reintegrate Violent Extremists: [@USIP](#) Nov27.

#trauma #stigma #rehabilitation #reintegration #extremist #Violence

#violentextremism

[@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@whatthewomensay](#) [@JamesGordonMD](#) ...

1 6 10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2018

Blasphemy in Pakistan: The Twisted Theological Race to the Bottom

**Blasphemy in Pakistan: The Twisted Theological Ra...**

By Rashad Ali Blasphemy is a hot topic these days, not some historic relic. Ireland has only just removed its prohibition of blasphemy from the Republic's - Blasphemousness.com

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2018

Such a pleasure to present tonight for [@risetopeace](#) on How to Counter Violent Extremism. They were a great group and we had a good discussion which u can view here: [facebook.com/Rise2Peace/vid...](#)

3 5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2018

Join us tonight here:

**Rise to Peace** @risetopeace

Join us next week to hear from a former Jihadi extremist [@\\_jessemorton](#), Oliver Wilcox, Dep. Director of #CVE at [@statedeptct](#), [@LErdberg](#), Director of #CVE at [@USIP](#), [@ahmadsmohibi](#) and Michael Sherwin at the ...

Show this thread

4 9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Nov 2018

A video I revisit from time to time here-most in #cve don't think holistically how



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

Please join us Tuesday #RiseToPeace

**Rise to Peace** @risetopeace

Influential speakers and crucial discussion - #RiseToPeace

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Nov 2018White Privilege???? Ask yourself, what if these "accidental" killers were Black?  
Ohio Teens That Killed Black Man Will Receive No Jail Time[atlantablackstar.com/2018/04/08/ohi...](http://atlantablackstar.com/2018/04/08/ohi...) via [@atlblackstar](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2018It was my great pleasure to present at @ADL\_National as well. It's the second time I've had the honor. As most extremists are United in their antisemitism, for a former events like these r therepeutic in and if them selves. Thanks to [@orensegal](#) and [@MitchSilber](#) 4 helping me heal.**Oren Segal** @orensegal

It was my great pleasure to moderate a panel on combatting extremism at the #ADLConsumerTech18 event w/ @\_JesseMorton &amp; @MitchSilber. Check out our first collaboration, a report examining Sheikh Abdullah...



5

15

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Nov 2018

I wonder if the #NOCVE crowd will #shutitdown the FBI and other law enforcement agencies if they increase their use of undercover informants on and

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Nov 2018

Very Nice! Disrupting Daesh: Measuring Takedown of Online Terrorist Material and Its Impacts





2



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Nov 2018

This is some serious shit! Powerful work here! Charles White: Beyond Images of Dignity | MoMA LIVE [youtu.be/\\_aSgT3tpMVw](https://youtu.be/_aSgT3tpMVw) via @YouTube



1





Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Nov 2018

Muslim American Women Make History in US Congressional Midterms

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

138/360

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Recover my Bitcoins Or I'll Blow Up Miami Airport. Indian Teen Threatens FBI  
[nulltx.com/recover-my-bit...](#) via [@nulltxnews](#)





1



Jesse Morton [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · 7 Nov 2018

Fight Against Last Vestige of ISIS in Syria Stalls, to Dismay of U.S.





1

1



Jesse Morton [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · 7 Nov 2018

Here we go. Does the [#CVE](#) is [#surveillance](#) crowd host critics at its get-togethers? How about the academics misrepresented in the reports of [@BrennanCenter](#) and others? Is this disinformation and critical theorist neo-imperialism? [#CVEFiles](#)

Faiza Patel  [@FaizaPatelBCJ](#)

Seriously how honest is the convo? Do you have critics & reps of community

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

1

1

5



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Nov 2018

Please join me, Oliver Wilcox, @LErdberg, @ahmadsmohibi, and Michael Sherwin at the Elliot School in D.C. November 13 @ 6:30 pm - 8:15 pm for a discussion on 'How to Counter Violent Extremism' Register here: [preview.tinyurl.com/y9yepkuo](https://preview.tinyurl.com/y9yepkuo)

1

1

6

1

1

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Nov 2018

Neo-Nazi group plasters posters across Pittsburgh's Brookline neighborhood on election day



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2018[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2018

Cannot wait to read Barabasi's new book...Interview on it here for nerds that really want to know how to measure activity in networks... 'The Formula' by Albert-László Barabás explains the science behind who will succeed or fail [geekwire.com/2018/interview...](http://geekwire.com/2018/interview...) via [@GeekWire](#)

**Interview: 'The Formula' by Albert-László Barabás explains the scien...**

Do you find yourself struggling — whether in your startup, day job, or life — and wondering, why does it seem like I'm not getting anywhere? Maybe it... [geekwire.com](http://geekwire.com)



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Nov 2018

Though it's RT - important data here- World Dumping US Debt & Hoarding Gold: De-dollarization Explained [youtu.be/jrLmalthC0](https://youtu.be/jrLmalthC0) via [@YouTube](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Nov 2018

amazing job by [@frontline](#) The Facebook Dilemma, Part Two (full film) | FRONTLINE [youtu.be/EuA4qxPbpQE](https://youtu.be/EuA4qxPbpQE) via [@YouTube](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1
 3
 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018

brief responses in comments but you suggesting that a caliphate already exists is like saying that the secular khalifa [@faisalalmutar](#) is about to take back Baghdad because millions support him. [@Huffpost](#) Muslim

**Qasim Rashid, Esq.** [@QasimRashid](#)

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

I'd read some of your work and found some value in it. I didn't expect my first interaction with you to be an insult, lacking substance or critical thinking. Disappointing.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

Stuff like that makes me reconsider claims of creeping shariah... and I've been alone with the imams in the office ranting about Israel and blah blah and still dont believe in it!

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

So, perhaps you took me the wrong way. I was reposting for those that really know this stuff to recognize the lunacy that an Ahmadiyya led caliphate exists in the minds of even the most moderate mainstream Muslims. Nice PR stunt but really?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

I had to relocate due to the threats of people that read court documents not knowing that the FBI keeps out all substance in a complaint because these cases all end in pleas due to overwhelming evidence that refutes the entrapment claims so popularized by such nonsense

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

I also highlv doubt you've read mv work I'm branded a native informant I was





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

Plus we did interact in the past and you quoted those nonsense studies suggesting Omar Mateen was a homosexual or homophobic, whichever spectrum you sided with, rather than acknowledging the role of ideology (theology + politics, not merely theology as ur lot suggests).

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

So people that have interest in addressing [#CVE](#) cant get much done due 2 the merger between far-left and Western Muslims. Solution? We should be like Corbyn & support Assad, hate Israel, and destroy U.S. imperialism. So.. Russia and China can rule... not too different than [#ISIS](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

You know I wish you [#CVE](#) critics could talk to the academics you quote when you suggest they themselves say ideology and theology plays no part. They literally laugh at you, all of them. Nevertheless, it persists.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

The video is disingenuous. The Ahmadiyya are amazing and do good work. They do not deserve persecution or condemnation to hell, but you fail to mention that the overwhelming majority of practicing Muslims consider those that fall outside udhr-bil-jahl as heretics. Seriously???

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018Replying to [@QasimRashid](#) [@MuslimIQ](#)

It wasn't an insult and we have interacted. You consistently imitate the anti-CVE stance of Muslims in the West - "it has nothing to do with ideology" - yet, you, like them, then comment, hypocritically, that Trump's ideas are connected to Far-right extremism. I could go on.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2018

For too many reasons to mention, this is more nuts than [@MuslimIQ](#) 's general social media commentary.

**NowThis** @nowthisnews

The true Islamic caliphate is nothing like the negative stereotypes you've been led to believe. It's one of love and kindness for all

2:12

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

@Parallel\_Net

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

We're live now - you can join here as FB is giving us issues.  
[zoom.us/j/611495117?pw...](https://zoom.us/j/611495117?pw...)

THREE FORMER  
EXTREMISTS

discuss planting seeds of  
hope in the context of  
rising hate-based violence  
in the United States

SHANNON MARTINEZ,  
FORMER NEO-NAZI



JOIN US FOR A  
LIVE DISCUSSION  
ON ZOOM  
& FACEBOOK LIVE

ROOTS  
THIS  
TUESDAY

10.30.18

6:30-8:00 pm



JESSE MORTON, FORMER  
JIHADI EXTREMIST

SEEDS OF  
CONFRONTING

the threat of  
violent extremism

FRANK MEEINK, FORMER  
WHITE SUPREMACIST



1

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

On in half an hour: [eventbrite.com/e/tree-of-life...](https://eventbrite.com/e/tree-of-life...)

Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton

You can join us on FB live here: [facebook.com/photo.php?fbid...](https://facebook.com/photo.php?fbid...) or in Zoom  
[zoom.us/j/611495117?pw...](https://zoom.us/j/611495117?pw...) [twitter.com/\\_JesseMorton/s...](https://twitter.com/_JesseMorton/s...)



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

You can join us on FB live here: [facebook.com/photo.php?fbid...](https://facebook.com/photo.php?fbid...) or in Zoom  
[zoom.us/j/611495117?pw...](https://zoom.us/j/611495117?pw...)



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton

"Tree of Life/Roots of Rage: 3 Former Extremists Discuss  
Planting Seeds of Hope in the Context of Rising Hate-  
based Violence in the U.S."  
Join @frankiemeeink, Shannon Martinez & me tomorr...

1

[https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\\_jessemorton&src=typd](https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A_jessemorton&src=typd)

144/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcastsdivergent views of America's future -... [youtu.be/P0LyLTJWtNg](https://youtu.be/P0LyLTJWtNg) via @YouTube

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

Please Join us and share - Tonight at 6pm Check out "Tree of Life/Roots of Rage: 3 Former Extremists Discuss Planting Seeds of Hope in the Context of Rising Hate-based Violence in the United States" [eventbrite.com/e/tree-of-life...](https://eventbrite.com/e/tree-of-life...) @Eventbrite



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

For the price of one grant we could build a holistic combat-messaging ecosystem. Working on that, but we encourage the Office of Terrorism Prevention to partner with those qualified going 4ward. Would b easy 2 write a book on the lunacy that is sometimes portrayed as expertise.



3

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

Its why we at @Parallel\_Net , who actually understand the ideology (not to be arrogant) say, Only Networks can Battle Networks - Not counter-messaging, not alternative messaging but a PN or (alt. ecosystem) approach can work.



4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

Here's an interesting experiment for those interested in U.S.-based #CVE - if you follow the outcomes of the #countermessaging campaigns DHS paid over \$1 million for, you'll see video views in the tens, followers on social media accounts <200 and engagements embarrassingly low.



2



1

6

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

Tree of Life Synagogue Victims [gofundme.com/tree-of-life-s...](https://gofundme.com/tree-of-life-s...)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

Replying to @frankiemeeink

I think you simply look like you just got off the ice and are wishing there were another 20 minutes of game time, as if you haven't had enough.... PERFECT!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

register at



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

Check out "Tree of Life/Roots of Rage: 3 Former Extremists Discuss Planting Seeds of Hope in the Context of Rising Hate-based Violence in the United States" [eventbrite.com/e/tree-of-life...](https://eventbrite.com/e/tree-of-life...) @Eventbrite

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2018

TONIGHT!"Tree of Life/Roots of Rage: 3 Former Extremists Discuss Planting Seeds of Hope in the Context of Rising Hate-based Violence in the U.S." Join @frankiemeeink, Shannon Martinez & me at 6:15pm live on Zoom [zoom.us/j/611495117](https://zoom.us/j/611495117) info: [tinyurl.com/ybx5fqao](https://tinyurl.com/ybx5fqao)



1

2

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018

Bout to watch @IsmailRoyer here at Woodrow Wilson Center - looks interesting [youtu.be/6wKgYNa6NE4](https://youtu.be/6wKgYNa6NE4) via @YouTube



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018

@Frontline did a great job this evening with the doc on The Facebook Dilemma: A Two-Night Special Event - tomorrow is episode 2 [pbs.org/wgbh/frontline...](https://pbs.org/wgbh/frontline...) via @frontlinepbs

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 

 1





**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018  
Congress needs to get serious about violent extremism







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018  
"Tree of Life/Roots of Rage: 3 Former Extremists Discuss Planting Seeds of Hope in the Context of Rising Hate-based Violence in the U.S."  
Join [@frankiemeeink](#), Shannon Martinez & me tomorrow at 6:15pm live on FB - link to follow. More info: [tinyurl.com/ybx5fqao](https://tinyurl.com/ybx5fqao) [@Parallel\\_Net](#)

THREE FORMER  
EXTREMISTS

discuss planting seeds of  
hope in the context of  
rising hate-based violence  
in the United States

SHANNON MARTINEZ,  
FORMER NEO-NAZI



JOIN US FOR A  
LIVE DISCUSSION  
ON ZOOM  
& FACEBOOK LIVE

ROOTS  
THIS  
TUESDAY

10.30.18

6:30-8:00 pm

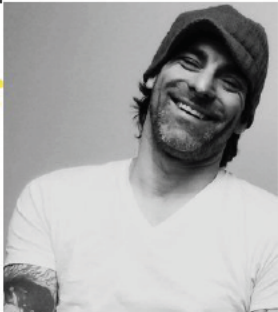


JESSE MORTON, FORMER  
JIHADI EXTREMIST

SEEDS OF  
CONFRONTING

the threat of  
violent extremism

FRANK MEEINK, FORMER  
WHITE SUPREMACIST





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018Islamic State repels US-backed forces from east Syria holdout: Monitor [po.st/JxduzK](https://po.st/JxduzK) via [@ChannelNewsAsia](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018

Would love to provide the intervention... as a former colleague... that would be interesting for sure!!!

**Doug Weeks** @dmw363

Anjem Choudary is being required to attend a derad programme. Wish I could be a fly on the wall for those sessions. No doubt the discussion will be interesting.

[thetimes.co.uk/article/anjem-...](https://thetimes.co.uk/article/anjem-...)

1

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018We're getting started here: [gofundme.com/antihate-podca...](https://gofundme.com/antihate-podca...) Event coming soon for tomorrow 6-8pm on Facebook Live and Zoom - please share and RT....**((Mia Bloom)))** @MiaMBloom

Might be a good moment for the white house &amp; state depart to reconsider having cancelled funding won by @lifeafterhate or fund groups eg @ExitUSATeam @HumRights4Peace working to get people out of extremist groups w/formers @cpicciolini @\_JesseMorton Shannon Martinez...



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Oct 2018Events coming soon revolving around the recent far-right violence and its implications for battling hate and hyperpolarization in as [#AgeofExtremisms](#) - announcement for event tomorrow coming soon - please consider supporting @





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


We released a report this month about the white supremacist surge not merely because of the prospect of anti-Semitic and hateful ideology spreading further, but because of the violence that typically accompanies...



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Oct 2018

Where will the Canadians deport him too? B.C. ISIS cheerleader Othman Hamdan ordered deported over Facebook posts



**B.C. ISIS cheerleader Othman Hamdan ordered de...**  
 VANCOUVER — A British Columbia man has been deemed inadmissible to Canada for being a security risk based on his Facebook posts that glorified terrorism in ...  
[edmontonsun.com](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Oct 2018

Here Salman al-Awda's son writes on [#Khashoggi](#) and the Saudi prisoners...His father being one of the founders of the Sahwa movement in the 90's



**Opinion | We Saudis will never be silent about Jamal Khashoggi's death**

Jamal is in the hearts and minds of so many, and we will keep him alive forever.

[washingtonpost.com](#)



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Oct 2018

As with [#Khashoggi](#), the tyrants in [#SaudiArabia](#) are surpassing all bounds domestically. The monarchy is clearly fearful of revolution-Recent [#AlQaeda](#) propaganda calls on Sahwa scholars to adopt their platform. Actions like these only make that extreme improbability seem possible.



**Prisoners of Conscience** @m3takl\_en

Saudi cleric Sulaiman al-Dawoodi was killed under





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Oct 2018

1st case of 'heijra' -migration-to Afghanistan after Caliphate's collapse.-Last 2 complaints document 1) Afg. perceived new safe haven&2) the new nature of propaganda dissemination as we shift from age dominated by radical imams 2 more decentralized system [tinyurl.com/y7em32kn](https://tinyurl.com/y7em32kn)

**Program On Extremism** @gwupoe

'Ohio Man Arrested and Charged with Attempting to Travel to Join ISIS'  
[justice.gov/opa/pr/ohio-ma...](https://justice.gov/opa/pr/ohio-ma...)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Oct 2018

Donald Trump Jr. claims migrant caravan contains terrorists, citing unrelated ISIS arrests in Guatemala

**Donald Trump Jr. claims migrant caravan contains t...**

President Donald Trump also claimed, without evidence, that "unknown Middle Easterners" have joined the immigrant caravan.

[newsweek.com](https://newsweek.com)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Oct 2018

Replying to @ashkenaz89 @MiaMBloom @VOANews

Hey Sam. Nice to meet you- Mia thanks for the referral.... I hope we can discuss your work Sam :) - looks interesting!



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018

Nassim Taleb Interviewed by Naval Ravikant (Full) [youtu.be/8gg-oKufUo4](https://youtu.be/8gg-oKufUo4) via @YouTube

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018

just something to think abt when contemplating the reverberations of all this #MBS stuff...The Crown Prince of Riyadh vs. the Crown Prince of Jihad: Al-Qaeda Responds to Mohammed Bin Salman's Reforms [@WarOnTheRocks](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018"PeaceTech Lab Open House". [eventbrite.com/e/peacetech-la...](https://eventbrite.com/e/peacetech-lab-open-house) via [@Eventbrite](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018

This should be one of our immediate demands before expelling the ambassador and kicking all of them out of their embassy here on K street as well....

**Mike Cernovich**  @Cernovich

MBS and Saudi Arabia need to create some goodwill. They would be wise to release @raif\_badawi to Canada where his wife @miss9afi awaits him.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018

All in a day's work... Thank u 2 our supporters for the chance to make amends. It's an honor 2 do this work and 2 see how forgiving Americans and ppl in general can b .. day 2? Please join [@AfPeacebuilding](#) at [@usip](#) for the first day of their [#PeaceCon2018](#)



2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018Interesting 1st day @ new office [@Parallel\\_Net](#) .While doing interview w/



Home

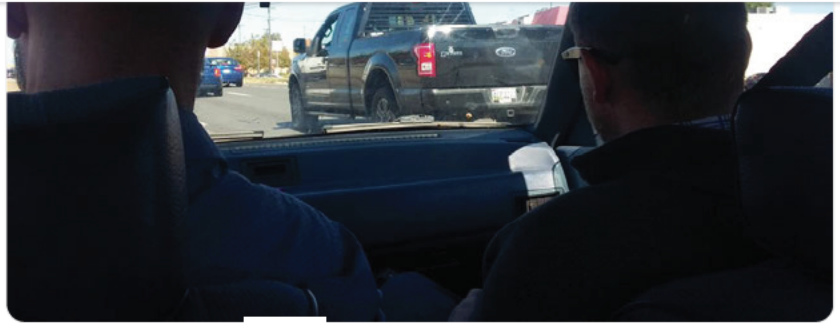


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

2 5

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018Replying to [@MiaMBloom](#)

Thanks Mia..... so good to get your support...

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#)

Thanks!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Oct 2018Replying to [@rcallimachi](#)

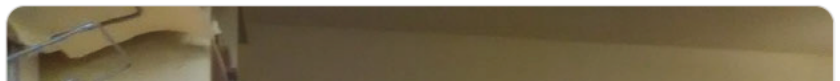
Thanks Rukmini! We've benefited from your support throughout our struggle! Your the best...

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Oct 2018

Connecting the Dots: Strengthening National-Local Collaboration in Addressing Violent Extremism

3 10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Oct 2018We're in business [@Parallel\\_Net](#). Finally got office space, interns, and more [#formers](#), programming and research on the way. We're looking for volunteers/interns, so if you or anyone else you know is interested. DM me.



Home

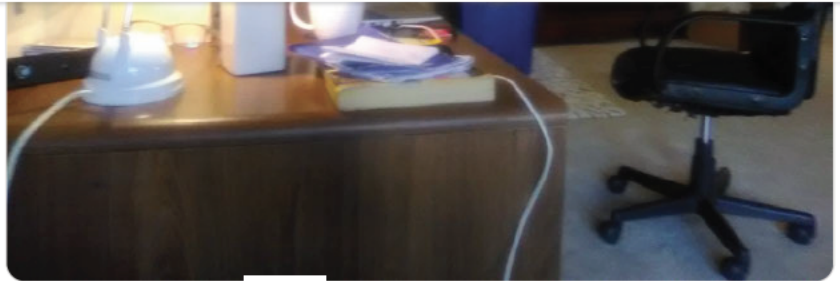


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

4 1 18

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Oct 2018

The Hate Report: Clashes erupt again between alt-right and antifa  
[revealnews.org/blog/the-hate-...](https://revealnews.org/blog/the-hate-...) via [@reveal](#)

4 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2018

JOKE here-Youtube was called to Takedown content since we radicalized Roshanara Choudry online [dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1...](https://dailymail.co.uk/news/article-1...) jihadis just migrating & we are in a period of contraction-To Curb Terrorist Propaganda Online, Look to YouTube. No, Really. [wired.com/story/to-curb-...](https://wired.com/story/to-curb-...) via [@WIRED](#)

**Student jailed for life over Al Qaeda-inspired MP st...**

Her sentence came after Britain's security minister Baroness Neville-Jones urged the U.S. to shut down websites hosting Al Qaeda videos.

[dailymail.co.uk](https://dailymail.co.uk)

4 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2018

407 attacks recorded during voting process, tens of hirelings killed, elections fail  
[alemarah-english.com/?p=36416](https://alemarah-english.com/?p=36416)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2018

Replying to @kathleencarrll

or maybe its because everybody is so f-ing stupid these days they 1) cannot spell the words MBS comprises, 2) are C-terrorism experts/analysts but don't know Arabic, syntax or 3) are academic w/ 144 character limits & on Twitter all day/night or d) all of the above



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2018[washingtonpost.com/national/chica...](https://www.washingtonpost.com/national/chica...)

1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2018

Aspen Ideas Festival: The (Un)Making of an Extremist [youtu.be/GnOhDsnH1Ss](https://youtu.be/GnOhDsnH1Ss) via @YouTube



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2018

"Trump Never Handles Anything Right": The President Is Acting Like Saudi Arabia's Lawyer in the Khashoggi Affair [newyorker.com/news/letter-fr...](https://www.newyorker.com/news/letter-fr...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2018

Replying to @AbuShlon

Yes. Al-hamdulillah....

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Oct 2018

Desperate Formers of Beverly Hills here - chillin with Shannon Martinez of @ExitUSATeam in Cali after a long few days of speaking and fundraising - thank u to @Gen\_Next and @ISDglobal and @ave\_org ... A former neo-nazi and a former Jihadi walk into a bar & u can only imagine ...

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 



 1



 7



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Oct 2018

This.... from @freeradicals Shannon Martinez takes serious courage. The more I get to know her, the more I hear from her, the more I respect and love her... Please watch her work. It and she I amazing! Raped. Managing After-Effects Takes a Lifetime





 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Oct 2018

Set to kick off at #worldz





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Oct 2018DoD knows future terror groups will seek to copy ISIS, turn social media into a weapon [militarytimes.com/news/your-mili...](https://www.militarytimes.com/news/your-mili...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Oct 2018

Touching...

**Mona Eltahawy** @monaeltahawy

"The Post held off publishing (this) because we hoped Jamal would come back to us so that he and I could edit it together. Now I have to accept: That is not going to happen. This is the last piece of his I will edit for The Post," @KarenAttiah [washingtonpost.com/opinions/globa...](https://www.washingtonpost.com/opinions/global...) h/t @mku77

Show this thread

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Oct 2018

Replying to @DanielWickham93

Says a ton about why we have no credibility in the Middle East as well. The age of Kissigerian Realpolitick is over, and should be.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Oct 2018

A confrontation in Idlib remains inevitable @AJEnglish

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Oct 2018Jamal Khashoggi's killing took seven minutes, Turkish source tells MEE [shar.es/a1KbA0](https://www.shar.es/a1KbA0) via @MiddleEastEye





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Oct 2018

Dunford Asks Defense Chiefs to Guard Against Complacency



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Oct 2018

Nice summary (with links) of a good week in research on the Alt-right online. Reminds me of the articles written about us and [@Youtube](#) back in 2009-10. The alt-right loves YouTube [vox.com/policy-and-pol...](https://www.vox.com/policy-and-politics/2018/10/16/18011112/youtube-alt-right) via [@voxdotcom](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Oct 2018

Happy to presenting on a panel with [@MPDavidson](#) of [@Gen\\_Next](#) and Shannon Martinez of [@ExitUSATeam](#) . Hope to see you there!

**WORLDZ** @worldztribe

3 MORE DAYS // Are you ready to experience conversations with the most diverse and influential business leaders and life strategists? Join us at WORLDZ Chapter 3: Chasing True North this Oct. 17th + 18th 🚀



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Oct 2018

Saudi Arabia: Last Week Tonight with John Oliver (HBO) [youtu.be/ViDPlyiszoo](https://youtu.be/ViDPlyiszoo) via [@YouTube](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Oct 2018

🔊 Audio evidence 'indicates Khashoggi killed in embassy': Sources | Al J... [youtu.be/7drSIh\\_DIPw](https://youtu.be/7drSIh_DIPw) via [@YouTube](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Oct 2018  
Kanye West Versus Michael Eric Dyson (THE SAAD TRUTH\_749)  
[youtu.be/LDPBtHtzuYQ](https://youtu.be/LDPBtHtzuYQ) via @YouTube



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Oct 2018

Replying to @MiaMBloom

[telegraph.co.uk/news/2017/07/2...](https://telegraph.co.uk/news/2017/07/2...) - he might not be incorrect - see link- the House of Saud, was all too quick to give us contracts to build rail between Mecca and Riyadh during reign of King Fahd, only problem? it was only available to the ruling family for several years...

**Saudi prince was 'held in Mecca palace room' duri...**

Details have emerged of last month's "palace coup" in Saudi Arabia which saw the king's 31-year-old son depose his cousin to become heir to the throne.

[telegraph.co.uk](https://telegraph.co.uk)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Oct 2018

Replying to @weddady

This is not a consequence in totality of such, might be best to look at Nassim Nicholas Taleb's work on this attribution bias & desire to attribute causality to an event where no evidence exists for such. Take a look at global stock indices in general, or Fed rate hikes. etc.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2018

Yeah real Islamic. You idiot khariji. Let me guess your 14, lonely in mom's basement and ignorant of the deen. Want to go to DM and discuss your misguidance. Yeah, I thought not. That being the case, get the F off my tweets, get a real kunya, fake as caliph... #ISISdown

**Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi** @Khaleefah4Ummah

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

A second chance to blow you up...



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2018

Greg Gause, preeminent Saudi expert, spot on here, Is the Saudi Crown Prince Too Disruptive Even for Trump? [nyti.ms/2CbWugT](https://nyti.ms/2CbWugT)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2018

Montreal woman who married ISIS fighter wants a second chance



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Here is how far-right activists are radicalized [thinkprogress.org/bellingcat-rep...](http://thinkprogress.org/bellingcat-rep...) via [@thinkprogress](#)



1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2018



Replying to [@borealissaves](#)

Of course they themselves know these are not serious. Just part of war of attrition. It was indeed Inspire But the train infrastructure piece was in the last Ed. They also measure chatter, part of pushing the right to more Islamaphobia as result of their equally idiotic reaction



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Oct 2018



[@POTUS](#)'s 2017 Exec Order (here: [tinyurl.com/ya9o2qc8](http://tinyurl.com/ya9o2qc8)) on Assessing & Strengthening Manufacturing & Defense Industrial Base has been formalized in this alarming report that emphasizes the US must "retool" for "great-power competition." available here: [preview.tinyurl.com/ydgzoacu](http://preview.tinyurl.com/ydgzoacu)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Oct 2018



Bookreview here on a new "masterpiece" How War with Islam Shaped and Defined Us. Im nearly finished with it. Stresses what we do at [@Parallel\\_Net](#) - seek to reclaim a clash of civilizations as dialogue of civilization. Must read though! [americanthinker.com/articles/2018/...](http://americanthinker.com/articles/2018/...) via [@AmericanThinker](#)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Oct 2018



Spot on from (Rabbi) Noam Marans and Ari Gordon in the [@nytimesworld](#) Islam and Religious Freedom



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News BroadcastsAlways healthy to find time o the train to listen to [#khalid](#) about al-fadl.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Oct 2018

The young "reformer" [#MBS](#) seems to have played his hand much too soon. Not much a Madison Ave. PR firm can do with these new revelations [@CNN](#) [cnn.it/2IPfz9D](https://www.cnn.it/2IPfz9D)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Oct 2018

Great read and intriguing analysis that in part endorses the UAE's experiment with "handing out money to local foot soldiers to flip allegiances" As Greg Johnson puts it, "this is something different and worth examining more closely." [@WarOnTheRocks](#)



4

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Oct 2018

nice thread to work through here:

**Amarnath Amarasingam** [@AmarAmarasingam](#)

1. Now that this is up I can tweet about it. From a few months ago, I started hearing that the YPG had a Pakistani Canadian in custody. So I opened my spread sheet and tried to figure out who it could be. Most Pakistani-Canadians I knew about were already dead. Except for one.

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Oct 2018Replying to [@MitchSilber](#)

2/2... the objective of ALM propagandists was always that if you increase the base rate of radicals, the #'s of those that go on to act will increase. It's implicit but understood w/in network hubs. When acts occur, you simply blame other influences. It actually helps the "dawa."

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Oct 2018Replying to [@MitchSilber](#)

1/2 The way it works is simply this, and it is understood in the movement, despite the fact that such a "low (but seemingly ever increasing) base rate" of radicals influenced by ALM progress to commit violence or terrorism-related behavior (it's likely less than 19% even).



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Oct 2018

That may be true among the "policy making" community, but it is certainly not true for the law enforcement community. I once thought the same thing until I was honored to learn otherwise. You totally misunderstand what Mitch is saying here.

**James Khalil** @JamesKhalil1Replying to [@JamesKhalil1](#) [@MitchSilber](#) [@raffpantucci](#)

An incredible amount of damage has been done among the policymaking community, many of whom I have spoken to genuinely think that staircases, conveyor belts, pyramids, etc., accurately represent reality. Such grossly oversimplified images serve mainly to distort policy.



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Oct 2018

Germany's Extremism Problem: Officials Zero In on Neo-Nazi Terror Cell [spon.de/afkBB](https://spon.de/afkBB) via [@SPIEGELONLINE](#)

**Germany's Extremism Problem: Officials Zero In on Neo-Nazi Terror ...**

In the wake of far-right unrest in the eastern German city of Chemnitz, investigators have uncovered a suspected neo-Nazi terror cell thought to



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**The RESOLVE Network** @resolvenet

Watch @\_JesseMorton @Parallel\_Net share his journey of #radicalization, #deradicalization, and #reintegration at the 2018 #RESOLVEForum  
[resolvenet.org/news/jesse-mor...](https://resolvenet.org/news/jesse-mor...)



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Oct 2018

Anjem Choudary's release from prison could worsen both Islamist and far-right extremism, experts warn [independent.co.uk/news/uk/crime/...](https://independent.co.uk/news/uk/crime/...)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2018

Discovering new ways to engage youth to prevent violent extremism  
[degrees.fhi360.org/?p=15544](https://degrees.fhi360.org/?p=15544) via [@fhi360](#)

**Discovering new ways to engage youth to prevent ...**

FHI 360 convened a forum to discuss the latest thinking in the rapidly evolving field of preventing violent extremism.

[degrees.fhi360.org](https://degrees.fhi360.org)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Sep 2018

Saudi Arabia Embraces Yoga In Move Towards 'Moderation' - NDTV

**Saudi Arabia Embraces Yoga In Move Towards 'Moderation'**

In a sparse, wood-floored studio, Saudi women squat, lunge and do headstands. Even a year ago, teaching these yoga postures could have ...

[ndtv.com](https://ndtv.com)



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Sep 2018

LeBron Was So Hated in 2012 He Received a Letter of Disgust From an Al-Qaeda Member [12un.com/posts/6183464-](https://12un.com/posts/6183464-) via [@12unSport](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▼

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Sep 2018Excellent work by [@MitchSilber](#) with Bryant Neal Vinas - America's First Foreign Fighter for al Qaeda After 9/11 [youtu.be/-GKHjYP-cRA](https://youtu.be/-GKHjYP-cRA) via [@YouTube](#)

1 3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Sep 2018Alt-Right opposed to humane slaughter???? The Hate Report: The alt-right's newest target is kosher products [revealnews.org/blog/the-hate-...](https://revealnews.org/blog/the-hate-...) via [@reveal](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Sep 2018

Neil Prakash: Australia's most-wanted terrorist admits to being part of Islamic State





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Michael Lewis: The Big Short author on how Trump is gambling with nuclear disaster [theguardian.com/books/2018/sep...](https://theguardian.com/books/2018/sep...)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Sep 2018



APLease join [@MitchSilber](#) and [@NewAmerica](#) this Wednesday for America's First Foreign Fighter for al Qaeda After 9/11: Bryant Neal Viñas Tells His Story [newamerica.org/international-...](https://newamerica.org/international-...) via [@newamerica](#)



1



5

13



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Sep 2018



BBC News - Anjem Choudary: Security concerns over radical preacher release [bbc.com/news/uk-455908...](https://bbc.com/news/uk-455908...)



4

2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Sep 2018



France's Le Pen refuses court-ordered psych exam over ISIS tweets

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts 

  1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Sep 2018 ✓  
Ah No! Afghanistan's President Says Trump's Taliban Strategy Is Working (HBO)  
[youtu.be/maaaxT6q6dl](https://youtu.be/maaaxT6q6dl) via @YouTube

  1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Sep 2018 ✓



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

In our Sept. cover article, Bryant Neal Vinas, the first American to be recruited into al-Qa`ida after 9/11, writes w/ @MitchSilber about his experiences in hopes of shedding light on the foreign fighter issue. ...



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2018

Abdul Haqq, my son with Downs, has officially mastered today's reading assignment. #abdulhaqq #prouddad



14

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Aug 2018

DHS S&T Planning Reviews to Combat Terrorism, Extremism

**DHS S&T Planning Reviews to Combat Terrorism, E...**

The Department of Homeland Security Science and Technology Directorate (DHS S&T) said today that it will conduct a series of systematic reviews this fall, in coo...  
meritalk.com



3

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Aug 2018

Hurriyat fades in the Kashmir Valley as Al-Qaeda ideology gains steam



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Aug 2018

More rebel groups join Syrian al-Qaeda under Zawahiri leadership [aml.ink/izMJ](https://aml.ink/izMJ) via [@theearabsource](#)

**More rebel groups join Syrian al-Qaeda under Zawahiri leadership**

DAMASCUS, SYRIA (3:35 P.M.) - Rebel groups who have been fighting under the banner of Hay'ay Tahrir al-Sham in Idlib province declared mass [almasdarnews.com](https://almasdarnews.com)



2

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Aug 2018

More rebel groups join Syrian al-Qaeda under Zawahiri leadership [aml.ink/izMJ](https://aml.ink/izMJ) via [@theearabsource](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2018

Students Excited To See Slate Of Notable Speakers Who Will Be Disinvited To Campus This Year [theonion.com/students-excited...](https://theonion.com/students-excited-to-see-slate-of-notable-speakers-who-will-be-disinvited-to-campus-this-year) via [@theonion](#)



1



2

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2018

We [@Parallel\\_Net](#) are looking for an intern with Photoshop + graphic design skills. Great opportunity to learn [#CVE](#) from a very different vantage. Interested or know anyone who might be? DM me for more info

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Aug 2018

Stationed Overseas, but Solving Crimes in New York City

**Stationed Overseas, but Solving Crimes in New York City**

A network of detectives sent abroad to fight terrorism has expanded its mission to solve other crimes, but questions persist about funding.

[nytimes.com](https://nytimes.com)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Aug 2018

2nd [#AlQaeda](#) release documents ongoing dialogue with [#ISIS](#) mid-levels. Addresses [#Dawla's](#) [#ghuloo](#) and [#takfir](#). A patient step towards reunifying the global salafi jihad. Certainly no merger in the works, but AQ & allies clearly back in power & thriving as well behind the scenes.



سلسلة رسائل تنشر لأول مرة

من هاتف زوجي رحمه الله تعالى أوصاني بنشرها بعد موته

(من صحراء الأنبار بين قيادات الدولة والقاعدة)



7

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Aug 2018

So nice to see the Age of Extremisms covered side by side. Thanks to [@VOANews](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Aug 2018Muslim-American women hope to make history in midterm elections - ABC News - [abcn.ws/2vDWdOB](https://abcn.ws/2vDWdOB) via [@ABC](#)

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Aug 2018Or what we call a parallel network... 'New identities' needed to help deradicalise would-be terrorists, experts say [brisbanetimes.com.au/national/queen...](https://brisbanetimes.com.au/national/queen...) via [@brisbanetimes](#)

4

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Aug 2018If [#isis](#) fights the [#taliban](#) and turns itself into the Afghan government, then under the law are they charged criminally or considered allies?[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Aug 2018WTF? Must read here: Are ISIS fighters prisoners or 'honored guests' of the Afghan government? [seattletimes.com/nation-world/a...](https://seattletimes.com/nation-world/a...) via [@seattletimes](#)

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

Show this thread



Jesse Morton

@\_JesseMorton · 5 Aug 2018

Hamza bin Laden has married daughter of lead 9/11 hijacker, say family

 1

 5

 9



Jesse Morton

@\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2018

CNN Interviews Qanon at Trump supporter rally [youtu.be/2F8o3mNr5wg](https://youtu.be/2F8o3mNr5wg) via @YouTube







Jesse Morton

@\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2018

Confusion reigns over surrender of 200 ISIS fighters @CNN





 1

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

170/360



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts





1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2018

Its nice when you can call Taliban and ISIS on cellphones to verify facts on the ground. Taliban Surge Routs ISIS in Northern Afghanistan-takes a coalition of 60 countries 4 years to do the same in Northern Iraq





1

2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2018

[@dougmcKelway](#) would like to discuss something with you Doug. Can you follow so I can DM you? Thanks







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jul 2018

Replying to [@IsmailRoyer](#) [@mypejawa](#)  
Hey Rusty. Did you post the old version? [@IsmailRoyer](#) ... Nice form brother! Motivated me. Been awhile as well





2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jul 2018

Nice article from [@robcrilly](#) with comments from yours truly. Path of Blood: The documentary that goes inside the mind of a terrorist [thenational.ae/arts-culture/f](#) ... via [@TheNationalUAE](#)

**Path of Blood: The documentary that goes inside th...**  
'One of the things I wanted to try to do with the film was to humanise these kids, because I felt this footage gave me an opportunity to go behind the scenes with them,' [thenational.ae](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


the UK's Prince George was stabbed by another inmate with a makeshift knife, The Sun reported. ISIS-linked ...  
nypost.com



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Jul 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#)

But Adnaani's quotes and speeches are sure to fuel the next wave of propaganda in a similar manner to the way we thought Zaraqawi's death led to eradicating his ideological legacy, until re: to him increased exponentially with the rise of ISIS.



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Jul 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#)

The jihadi ideology is what is deemed eternal. Al-Awlaki left a mark because he acted on his knowledge, and left the ink of his so-called "scholarship" to preserve his legacy. These idiots have no chance of doing so.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Jul 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#)

I think it depends. In the event they were brought back and the media associated with their case covered in a way that might immortalize them, then the conditions in Britain are ripe for a revenge killing or something akin to a boost of recruitment.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Jul 2018

[#Zawahiri](#) and [#Hamza](#) are slowly making [#Baghdhadi](#) and the [#dawla](#) their bitch!

**Elisabeth Kendall** @Dr\_E\_Kendall

New & fascinating from pro-[#AQAP](#) media: Testimony of a Defector from [#IslamicState](#) in [#Yemen](#). Gripes:

- Crazy broad definition of infidel incl all of Abyan
- Deception, like filming in Hadramawt saying it's...

Show this thread

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Jul 2018

On WhatsApp, fake news is fast — and can be fatal [wapo.st/2mDZGJb?tid=ss...](https://wapo.st/2mDZGJb?tid=ss...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Jul 2018

Earlier today, I posted a broken link for donations- help us keep going here instead:

[youcaring.com/parallelnetwor...](https://youcaring.com/parallelnetwor...)

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

 1



1

Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Jul 2018

We are fledgling and grassroots at our [#CVE](#) organization [@Parallel\\_Net](#) - We're making great progress and are dedicated to attaining our goals. Please consider making a contribution here, so we can keep moving forward-Thanks! -





8



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Jul 2018

Replying to [@MiaMBloom](#)

She's pretty, definitely a good home there. Keeper4sho





1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Jul 2018

Thanks Sara. Am familiar with, and love the report. All should read it.

**Sarah Jackson-Han** [@SarahJacksonHan](#)

[@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@csis\\_isp](#) [@CSIS](#) Wonderful discussion today — you may truly appreciate [@UNDPAfrica](#) groundbreaking report 'Journey to Extremism in Africa' [ow.ly/FduW30l4XDp](#) [@yahyamalindi](#) [#cve](#)



 1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Jul 2018

One of the first people injured in the war in Syria [youtu.be/6Lv5pXAivJA](#) via [@YouTube](#)

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

173/360

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts



Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Jul 2018





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Pinky and the Brain. Zoubair is a swimmer, the other the other drives a train.  
#prouddad

2



2

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2018

Another indicator of a radical flank effect for non-ISIS jihadists in line with #HamzabinLaden's calls 4 the Sahwa scholars of old to stand up. This abt the worst move the regime could make now, all other moving parts considered. Will only help mainstream Salafi Jihadi principles



**Cole Bunzel** @colebunzel

Since his arrest yesterday, jihadis have embraced elderly Safar al-Hawali as the great truth teller of the Saudi ulama, recommending everyone read his new book critical of the Al Saud. For al-Maqdisi and Abu Qatada to show...



2

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2018

Well, Iran will be staying in Syria, Iraq for the long haul....

Iran will leave Syria, Iraq only if Baghdad, Damascus want it, aide to Khamenei says



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2018

#MBS reforms booming! Why expats are leaving Saudi Arabia in droves

**Why expats are leaving Saudi Arabia in droves**

Kingdom facing hiring crisis as more than 1,500 foreign workers leave every day

theweek.co.uk



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2018Here is a discussion I had yesterday on @WNYC with Jonathan Hacker's, whose new film @pathofbloodfilm covers Al-Qaeda in Saudi Arabia from 2003-06. - New Film Explains Extremist Radicalization [wnyc.org/story/new-docu...](http://wnyc.org/story/new-docu...) via @WNYC**New Film Explains Extremist Radicalization | Midda...**

Jonathan Hacker and Jesse Morton discuss Hacker's film which shows how idealism and youth can be used to radicalize people and create violent extremism.

wnyc.org



6

9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jul 2018Birth of a new Sahwa- Safar al-Hawali arrested as foretold here in my article with @AmarAmarasingam [warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...](http://warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...)**Saudi Arabia arrests prominent cleric Safar al-Haw...**

Saudi Arabia has detained influential religious scholar Safar al-Hawali and three of his sons, activists said on Thursday, widening an apparent crackdown against cle...

reuters.com



4

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jul 2018Excellent piece here... Don't Get Out of Syria [foreignaffairs.com/articles/syria...](http://foreignaffairs.com/articles/syria...) via @ForeignAffairs



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

'It's over, we're finished. The rebels have handed over Syria,' says boy who sparked the civil war [telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/07/1...](https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2018/07/1...) via [@telegraphnews](#)

**'It's over, we're finished. The rebels have handed ov...**

"It's over, we're finished."

[telegraph.co.uk](https://www.telegraph.co.uk)**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · 11 Jul 2018

Join me and Jonathan Hacker Friday in [#NYC](#) for Q and A after the U.S. debut of his [@pathofbloodfilm](#) @ IFC Center - Path of Blood

**IFC Center - Path of Blood**

The Q&A on Friday, Jul 13 following the 7pm screening will include Jesse Morton, former jihadist and founder of Parallel Networks organization for countering violent

[ifccenter.com](https://ifccenter.com)



3

2

**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · 11 Jul 2018

I'll be on [@WNYC](#) Midday show tomorrow with Jonathan Hacker to talk about his new documentary [@pathofbloodfilm](#) on [#AQAP](#) & to "offer an intimate perspective on how idealism and youth can be used to create violent extremism"



2

2

**Jesse Morton** [@\\_JesseMorton](#) · 4 Jul 2018

Only [#AlexJones](#) can take an [#AIQaeda](#) arrest & turn it into a rant on the Left's plan to "suicide bomb kids." Reminds me of Younus :( Solid statement from the [#FBI](#) though. Thanks Alex. FBI Stone Man Planning To Give Explosives To



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Jul 2018

Another unique piece-was ineffective gov. that left Mosul wide open in the 1st place & If jihadists return, it will largely b ineffective gov. that facilitates it. You can lose your hand for half a chicken and where corruption rules that counts.  
[nyti.ms/2KCM7nE](https://nyti.ms/2KCM7nE)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Jul 2018

[#AIQaeda](#) supporter here. Another indication of their resurrection and gradually returning mantel of the 'global jihad.' Always important to point out that it is the salafi jihadi movement at large and not about any particular organization.

**Program On Extremism**  @gwupoe

'FBI: Arrest made in alleged July 4 attack plan in Cleveland'

[nbc4i.com/news/state-new...](https://nbc4i.com/news/state-new...)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Jul 2018

Please join [@MitchSilber](#) [@SethGJones](#) and myself at [@CSIS](#) on July 23rd- a perfect opportunity to revisit their Nov. 2016 report on [#CVE](#) Tipping Point & to discuss our current efforts. The Unmaking of Jihadism: The Current Effort to Combat Violent Extremism

https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\_jessemorton&src=typd

178/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1

9

11

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jul 2018

Al-Qaeda terrorist linked to Charlie Hebdo massacre set to be freed is one of nearly 450 radicalised prisoners who are set to leave French jails by the end of 2019, including some 50 'Islamist terrorists' [dailym.ai/2KDRYcl](http://dailym.ai/2KDRYcl) via [@MailOnline](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jul 2018

video at the end of this article is worth watching-[p.dw.com/p/30a3J?maca=e...](http://p.dw.com/p/30a3J?maca=e...)  
Study: Right-wing extremism and Islamism reinforce each other

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jul 2018

Just finished this. An important report for sure.

**LOVING HATE.**  
ANTI-MUSLIM RACISM  
AND ISLAMISM IN TANGO**Institute for Strategic Dialogue** @ISDglobal

Today we published our new report with [@IDZ\\_Jena](#) on the interplay between far-right extremists and Islamists in Germany and beyond.

Read the full report: [bit.ly/2lFg1g5](http://bit.ly/2lFg1g5)

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jul 2018

WTF? Alt-right Rally in Portland Declared a RIOT after Right-Wingers go on vi...  
[youtu.be/wbcvN-1\\_rh8](http://youtu.be/wbcvN-1_rh8) via [@YouTube](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jun 2018

So happy for the opportunity to speak at this year's [#aspenideasfestival](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Jun 2018

Seems the debates abt role [#civilsociety](#) should play in P/CVE is becoming dominated by those that have an un-standing that states have rights & should not b criticized in [#CVE](#) work. Philosophical origins 4 this go 2 [#UNDHR](#) adoption in 1948- more signs of altering balance of power

**Global Center** @GlobalCtr

Read Executive Director @EelcoKessels' full remarks here [↓](#)  
[#UNitetoCounterTerrorism](#) [globalcenter.org/executive-dire...](#)

[Show this thread](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Jun 2018

So pleased to be at [#aspenideas](#) - watching [@cpicciolini](#) discuss tge new film Burden, a beautiful tale.



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Jun 2018

As Afghanistan and the civil war that followed the war with Russia left a sanctuary from which [#AlQaeda](#) plotted and directed 9/11, so to Syria, a drive a way from Europe and in an age with much more sophistication from terrorists, threatens to create the same conditions.

**Alexander Meleagrou-Hitchens** @amhitchens[thetimes.co.uk/article/islami...](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Jun 2018

How to de-radicalise an extremist [prospectmagazine.co.uk/magazine/how-t...](#) via

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

  7  7



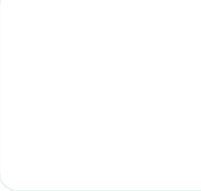
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Jun 2018 ✓  
WOTR Podcast: A Conversation With Clint Watts on Influence and Information in the Social Media Era [@WarOnTheRocks](#)

**WOTR Podcast: A Conversation With Clint Watts on Influence and Inf...**  
How has our understanding of Russian influence operations evolved since the 2016 election? Just a few days before Trump was elected president,...  
[warontherocks.com](#)

  1  3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jun 2018 ✓  
Sawab Center launches Fathers' Day campaign [emirates247.com/lifestyle/sawa](#) ... via [@Emirates247](#)



**Sawab Center launches Fathers' Day campaign**  
The Sawab Center, a joint UAE-US digital communications hub to combat violent extremist ideologies online and promote positive alternatives, a...  
[emirates247.com](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jun 2018 ✓  
We're pushing 4ward on our quest 2 develop a robust & holistic alt.- intervention



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Parallel Networks**

A story told with Adobe Spark  
[spark.adobe.com](http://spark.adobe.com)



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jun 2018

America's Terrorism Problem Doesn't End with Prison—It Might Just Begin There  
[lawfareblog.com/americas-terro...](http://lawfareblog.com/americas-terro...)—it-might-just-begin-there



1



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jun 2018

"US is Falling Behind on Using Soft Power to Counter Violent Extremism"  
[youtu.be/7VLY1s3Auwc](https://youtu.be/7VLY1s3Auwc) via @YouTube

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jun 2018

Intersting to see Afghan Government providing medical care to Taliban members injured in #ISIS Suicide Attack that Killed At Least 25 Amid Afghan Cease-Fire With Taliban. [rferl.org/a/afghanistan-...](http://rferl.org/a/afghanistan-...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Jun 2018

@RichardBSpencer hey would like to ask you a ? in DM if you dont mind?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Jun 2018

Replying to @brieloskota @cpicciolini and 3 others

I'll be there as well. Would love to see you and get caught up.



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Jun 2018

"I imagine one of the reasons people cling to their hates so stubbornly is because they sense, once hate is gone, they will be forced to deal with pain." James Baldwin



5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Jun 2018

Replying to @ColinPClarke



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Jun 2018

Absolutely fascinating [#networkscience](#) research here...Network theory links behavioral information flow with contained epidemic... [eurekalert.org/e/8W1w](http://eurekalert.org/e/8W1w) via [@TheSIAMNews](#) [@EurekAlert](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Jun 2018

Neo-Nazis Can Be Deradicalized and Make Amends [vice.com/en\\_ca/article/...](http://vice.com/en_ca/article/) via [@vicecanada](#)



2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Jun 2018

Is another Boko Haram or al-Shabaab erupting in Mozambique? [reliefweb.int/report/mozambi...](http://reliefweb.int/report/mozambi...) via [@reliefweb](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Jun 2018

[@Parallel\\_Net](#), [@MitchSilber](#) and our story covered today in [@elpais\\_inter](#). Muchas gracias [@oskigutwitter](#)

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 



 1

2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jun 2018

Interesting take here on white power movement through a social movement theory lens- traced back to Vietnam War... History of the [#WhitePower](#) Movement [tinyurl.com/ya9qtmpq](https://tinyurl.com/ya9qtmpq)







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jun 2018

Nearly 1-in-5 Americans would deny Muslim American citizens the right to vote, new report finds



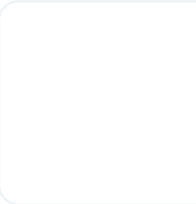


2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jun 2018

Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)



**Attacks Across Afghanistan Kill Dozens**  
A suicide attack in Kabul, a roadside bomb in eastern Ghazni Province, and coordinated attacks in Nangarhar and Kunduz provinces killed at least 33 people on Jun... [rferl.org](#)



 1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jun 2018

This overcompensation for the mistakes made with Camp Bucca-Will likely have different but more harmful consequence-Lack of rule of law, anywhere,





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

Replying to @maturedove @ToreRHamming

Nope the Prophet did (allegedly). Abu Bakr said "to bite the clitoris of La'at (a Quraishi idol)."



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

Replying to @tariqtimimi @ToreRHamming

Thank you. I hadn't revisited this topic for a while.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

Replying to @tariqtimimi @ToreRHamming

Then look at the idiocy above and see if today's jihadist retards have any of their dignity and an understanding of application.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

Replying to @tariqtimimi @ToreRHamming

Yeah well just because "it's in the sahih" hardly matters... It is true I flipped the the hadith and athar from Abu Bakr. I don't necessarily dive into the texts b4 tweeting. Take your time and read the words of Ibn Qayyim, Ibn Hajr, Ibn Taymiyya, etc. on this.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

I know we cannot tell you experts. Just surf for confirmation from your favorite fundamentalist. He'll tell you u r superior & can tell ppl 2 "bite the tip of your father's.." Thinking for yourself is forbidden. I get it, bt Ahmad recorded hadith he knew were daif in his Musnad.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

Replying to @23Maysun

What's funny now 4 me is to hear Muslims tirading against the legitimacy of the Gospels, being that they were recorded decades after Jesus's death, while failing to recognize the hundreds of yrs that elapsed in hadith.

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

Replying to @23Maysun

Who? Albani authenticated it, that is true and others have commented on it as well and considered it hasan. If you read Arabic go look at this individual in the Isnad



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

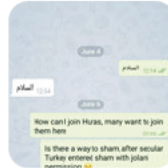
from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jun 2018

"Bite your penis" is reference to a weak a that - statement from Muhammad's companions - allegedly said by Abu Bakr to the Quraish. Jihadists use it to justify cussing out the kuffar. Lol!

**Tore Hamming** @ToreRHamming

So this is fun:

Insights into the relationship between AQ in #Syria and HTS supporter channel representatives

5 2 10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Jun 2018

Google searches show U.S. policies may radicalize Muslims

[nbcnews.com/health/health-...](https://www.nbcnews.com/health/health-...) via [@nbcnews](#)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Jun 2018

Former Enemies Band Together to Convert Radicalized Terrorists

1 1 3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

Here is a recording of [@MitchSilber](#) and I discussing ur new paper today at New



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

4

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

One of the few. Confirmed! You guys posted the first video of yourself and I working out. From the beginning.

gh May 2011, Revolution Mus  
rimarily in New York City, br  
ception, many dismissed Res  
veloped an effective and dea  
id" via radicalization, recruit  
munications.

**DrRustyShackleford** @mypejawa

From Revolution Muslim to Islamic State  
[newamerica.org/international-...](http://newamerica.org/international-...)

"At its inception, many dismissed Revolution Muslim...



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

After today's discussion @Parallel\_Net will now transition into more concrete fundraising. Please consider donating to keep us up and running as we move forward: [youcaring.com/parallelnetwor...](http://youcaring.com/parallelnetwor...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

For those that have inquiries after today's event, you can follow up at @Parallel\_Net or contact us at [parallelnetworks@pnetworks.org](mailto:parallelnetworks@pnetworks.org)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

Watch live: [youtube.com/watch?v=9VwlmQ...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=9VwlmQ...)



2



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

Thank you to [@rcallimachi](#). Your sustained support even through my trials and tribulations has been a huge motivator. Not only an excellent reporter but an extraordinary individual. Thanks.

**Rukmini Callimachi** [@rcallimachi](#)

An unusual partnership: [@\\_JesseMorton](#), once a prolific recruiter for al-Qaeda, and [@MitchSilber](#), the NYPD counterterrorism official who tracked him & eventually put him in jail, have co-authored a report on the origins of ISIS' open-source jihad: [analytics.twitter.com/mob\\_idsync\\_cli...](#)



1



3

16

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

Honored to present our new paper today [@NewAmericaISP](#) - Join Peter Bergen [@MitchSilber](#) [@CandaceRondeaux](#) and Peter Bergen for our discussion at 12:15, either on C-span2 or online here: [youtube.com/watch?v=9VwlmQ...](#) Big Thanks to [@Dsterms](#)

**David Sterman** [@Dsterms](#)

From Revolution Muslim to Islamic State. A new report by [@MitchSilber](#) and [@\\_JesseMorton](#) with a rare insider view into Revolution Muslim's role. [newamerica.org/international-...](#)



2

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jun 2018

Replying to [@homemadehell](#) [@bjgalloway1717](#) and 3 others

How about Daesh foreign policy? Capturing Yazidi women & putting them into slavery is what got the U.S. involved initially & then Daesh announced plans to destroy the West & conquer the whole world? Now imagine if Trump would come out tomorrow and say something similar?





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

but ended its control of territory in Syria and Iraq. Yet rather than disintegrate, ISIS will likely retreat into the d...  
nypost.com

1 3 4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Jun 2018

This is a thorough article. While we don't face the same sort of issue here in the U.S., we should consider preparing for a similar situation coming over the next few years here as well. Police facing surge in extremists released from jail, analysis finds [theguardian.com/uk-news/2018/j...](https://theguardian.com/uk-news/2018/jun/03/police-facing-surge-in-extremists-released-from-jail-analysis-finds)

4 7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Jun 2018

Al-Qaeda tells Saudi crown prince his cinemas and WWE events are 'sinful' [independent.co.uk/news/world/mid...](https://independent.co.uk/news/world/middle-east/al-qaeda-tells-saudi-crown-prince-his-cinemas-and-wwe-events-are-sinful-4648441.html)

2 8 6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jun 2018

Assad threatens to expel U.S. troops from Syria by 'force' [wapo.st/2H72oi0?tid=ss...](https://wapo.st/2H72oi0?tid=ss)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jun 2018

Falsehoods, Sandy Hook and suing Alex Jones [theconversation.com/falsehoods-san...](https://theconversation.com/falsehoods-sandy-hook-and-suing-alex-jones-10444) via @ConversationUS

**Falsehoods, Sandy Hook and suing Alex Jones**

Family members of Sandy Hook victims sued media personality Alex Jones over his claims that the killings were a hoax they participated in. Current law makes ...  
theconversation.com

1 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jun 2018

Man Who Sought to Join Islamic State Going to Halfway House | Illinois News | US News [usnews.com/news/best-stat...](https://usnews.com/news/best-stat)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jun 2018

41 - Nassim Nicholas Taleb on Self-Education and Doing the Math (Plus special guest Bryan Caplan) by Conversations with Tyler via [soundcloud](https://soundcloud.com/conversations-with-tyler/41-nassim-nicholas-taleb-on-self-education-and-doing-the-math)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 May 2018

[m.huffpost.com/us](https://m.huffpost.com/us)

1



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcastsand Semitism motivates extremists. As relevant today as it was in 2016. Check it: [youtu.be/eEeqUDqFLZU](https://youtu.be/eEeqUDqFLZU)

2

10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 May 2018[@Dsterms](#) was a tremendous help on this project. We are honored to present at [@NewAmericalSP](#)... Hope you all can join us.**David Sterman** @DstermsSpent past months editing a report by [@MitchSilber](#) and [@\\_JesseMorton](#) that launches tomorrow. It will provide a rare insider look at Revolution Muslim and ISIS' adoption of its network and template. You won't want to miss them speaking on it [newamerica.org/international-...](https://newamerica.org/international-...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 May 2018[@Parallel\\_Net](#) is pleased to announce the addition of an Academic Advisory Board, including [@DrJohnhorgan](#), [@JessicaEStern](#), [@AmarAmarasingam](#) and Dr. Marc Sageman. Read more about it here: [pnetworks.org/parallel-netwo...](https://pnetworks.org/parallel-netwo...)

1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 May 2018It's fiction, but America just got wiped out by a man-made terror germ - via [@techreview](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 May 2018[@MitchSilber](#) and I would be honored if you came to join us at [@NewAmericalSP](#) for this event one year after the [#London](#) Bridge Attacks. [nytimes.com/2017/06/06/wor...](https://nytimes.com/2017/06/06/wor...)

That day, we'll be releasing a paper that covers the evolution of English-language





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 May 2018Run, Iman, Run: One woman's journey to ISIS and back  
[roadsandkingdoms.com/2018/journey-t...](https://roadsandkingdoms.com/2018/journey-t...) via [@roadskingdoms](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 May 2018This is beautiful. Here is a ? though. Where are the dictators of the Middle East & those within the networks of privilege that surround them. You know. Those that fund commercials. Always been convenient to blame the West. Keeps criticism off the regime. [youtu.be/AOpKMOcwY\\_w](https://youtu.be/AOpKMOcwY_w)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 May 2018Writing on [#MBS](#)' reforms lacks a thorough understanding of the relationship between the clerics and the House of Saud. Some imp. B-ground on that in my piece with [@AmarAmarasingam](#) here: [warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...](https://warontherocks.com/2018/05/the-cr...)  
[vox.com/conversations/...](https://vox.com/conversations/...) via [@voxdotcom](#)

1



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 May 2018Jerry Jones Offers To Pay Players' Fines For Domestic Violence  
[sports.theonion.com/jerry-jones-of...](https://sports.theonion.com/jerry-jones-of-...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 May 2018

Beware 'faux experts' who don't pay for their actions, Nassim Taleb says





Home



Moments

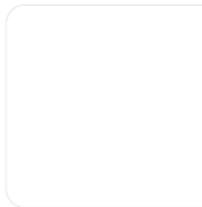
from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 May 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#) [@ISDglobal](#)

That deep understanding was reflected in your talk [@AmarAmarasingam](#) recently gave with [@rcallimachi](#). I strngly recommend viewing/reading the two in tandem.

**A Conversation With Rukmini Callimachi on Her Ne...**  
[timesevents.nytimes.com](https://www.nytimes.com/timesevents)

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 May 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#) [@ISDglobal](#)

This report is a reflection of a new-wave of radicalization research largely, and unfortunately, facilitated by the rise of ISIS. Its exceptionalism is evident evident in its careful and obj. interpretation of the data & the recommendations derived from it.



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 May 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#) [@ISDglobal](#)

Even where primary sources have been utilized, the inclusion of input from those sources represents a minuscule portion of the final product. As Andrew Silke has documented.



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 May 2018Replying to [@AmarAmarasingam](#) [@ISDglobal](#)

This was a pleasure to read & its a mere intro. The dearth of academic inquiry utilizing primary source data has, in my opinion plagues radicalization and extremism studies.



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 May 2018

Gigantic...

**Charles Lister** @Charles\_Lister

This is \*big\*

Major #HTS military figure Ibrahim Rahmon ("Abu Obeida



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**From Revolution Muslim to Islamic State: The American Roots of ISIS...**

Join ISP for a discussion on Revolution Muslim and ISIS' online capabilities.  
newamerica.org



5

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 May 2018

Would be honored for all those in the DC area to attend this event  
[@NewAmericaISP](#) - looking forward to launching the paper and the discussion.

**NewAmericaISP** @NewAmericaISP

From 2007-2011, @\_JesseMorton was running Revolution Muslim and  
[@MitchSilber](#) was working against him with the NYPD. On 6/4 come hear  
them launch their report on how Revolution Muslim operated and  
foreshadowed ISIS' online operations newamerica.org/international-...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 May 2018

Excellent! Finally made time to view it. [@rcallimachi](#)'s introspective evolution and  
quite developed expertise is all too evident, while [@AmarAmarasingam](#) continues  
to elucidate useful empirical insight based on an extraordinary analyses of real-  
world interactions. A Must Listen!

**Amarnath Amarasingam** @AmarAmarasingam

WATCH: The panel discussion with [@rcallimachi](#), Janice  
Stein and myself about the #Caliphate podcast and foreign  
fighters is now up on the [@nytimes](#) website.  
[@rotmanschool](#) [@RotmanEvents](#) ...

1

6

17

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 May 2018

This indeed is a big deal...

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 May 2018

The law library at Alexandria Detention Center, where I was in solitary & trekked through early stages of derad, still has his first appeal over wiretapping Salman alAwda's phone. Yet, he added to that saved version a Hadith of the Prophet Muhammad that curses the judge that...

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 May 2018

Last word on the federal prison compound was that Ali Timimi, while ostracized by Saudi salafis in BOP, had been teaching old school texts of jihadism to clusters and vowed that if Allah made makrajan, an escape, he would go back 2 "speaking the truth even if it was bitter." [twitter.com/SeamusHughes/s...](https://twitter.com/SeamusHughes/status/998888888888888888)

This Tweet is unavailable.

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 May 2018

JONAH GOLDBERG: THE FIGHT FOR AMERICAN LIBERTY  
[youtu.be/0dr5\\_rF3tb0](https://youtu.be/0dr5_rF3tb0) via [@YouTube](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 May 2018

Latest snapshot of ISIS emerges at Amman conference  
[defensenews.com/newsletters/tv...](https://defensenews.com/newsletters/tv...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 May 2018

The Unknown Cost of America's Counterterrorism Efforts  
[justsecurity.org/56436/unknown-...](https://justsecurity.org/56436/unknown-...) via [@just\\_security](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

2

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 May 2018Today is World Day for [#CulturalDiversity](#) for Dialogue and Development.Diversity gives life color, vibrancy and flavor. Appreciation of [#diversity](#) is what we were created for.

1



2

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 May 2018How to Harness Big Data to Respond to Violent Extremism [youtu.be/F4KitiXFovI](https://youtu.be/F4KitiXFovI) via [@YouTube](#)

1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 May 2018Here's Why The Alleged 9/11 Masterminds Are Still At Gitmo Awaiting Tria... [youtu.be/nnhrbpzYMyA](https://youtu.be/nnhrbpzYMyA) via [@YouTube](#)

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 May 2018



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 May 2018Tomorrow is [#globaldiversityday](#) - diversity is key to ending conflict, [#hate](#) and [#extremism](#). Having come full circle, here's a short statement.

1



6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 May 2018**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 May 2018

Conclusion of this article sounds a lot like the incessant rants of Adam Ghaith and Anwar al-Awlaki that the US would put Muslims in camps...Survey shows US Muslims' complex feelings about their own community | Tom Regan

**Survey shows US Muslims' complex feelings about ...**Being a Muslim in America since 9/11 has not been easy; however, a new survey indicates that most American respondents disapprove of politicians' negative com...  
theArabweekly.com

1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 May 2018New clues bolster belief that ISIS leader is still alive — and busy with a chilling new mission [washingtonpost.com/world/national...](http://www.washingtonpost.com/world/national...)

2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 May 2018Great piece: I remember when Mareh's case occurred, I was in prison and in conversation with U.S. officials that wanted to know if attacks like this would occur as the War on Terror wound down. My response, "Are you kidding, Syria is a new Afghanistan." [ictyn.org/index.php/publ...](http://www.ictyn.org/index.php/publ...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 May 2018

This, if true, not unlike Saddam's leaving petrodollar in years before the invasion

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts





1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 May 2018

“Saudi Arabia cannot continue to publicly proclaim support for women’s rights and other reforms, while targeting women human rights defenders and activists for peacefully exercising their rights to freedom of expression, association and assembly.”



1



10

9



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 May 2018

Saudi Arabia arrests activists who campaigned for women’s right to drive [wsj.com/articles/saudi...](#) via [@WSJ](#)







**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 May 2018

YouTube’s efforts to combat extremist videos falling short, researchers say



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 May 2018My piece with [@AmarAmarasingam](#) for [@WarOnTheRocks](#)

3

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 May 2018Replying to [@burke\\_jason](#)

GIMF Media

Forwarded from Jabha\_Media



#Breaking

#Harakat\_AlShabaab\_AlMujahideen

#Somalia

Shahada Agency | Over 15 Somali civilians, most of them farmer, were killed and wounded in a landing operation by American Special Forces in al-Mu'alim village, near Barire town, located approximately 60km southwest of Mogadishu.

\*\*\*\*\*

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 May 2018

US has 1.000 open ISIS investigations but a steep drop in prosecutions





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 May 2018

Ushering in Ramadan, the month of Mercy, forgiveness & repentance. This past year we've struggled with poverty, pain, healing and trying to balance between extremes. Prayers to all that have supported me and even to those that did not. Allah Akbar! Ramadan Kareem!



1 7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 May 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@AlexandraBain](#) [@BBCNewsnight](#)

I think ideology is rarely the main factor in radicalization, particularly into violent extremism. It is a facilitator from cognitive radicalization into extremist behavior. The same search for significance,, meaning, purpose etc. also not a unique characteristic of extremists.

1 1 4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 May 2018And all in [#CVE](#) should be excited to read it.**Kyle Dietrich** @KyleInFocusExcited to share our report on reframing & reorienting radicalization in [#CVE](#).

In it we try to answer the question: how can often-destructive processes & behaviors associated with radicalization be channeled & transformed for positive pro-social outcomes? [@mcniconchuk](#) [@YPLearning](#) ...

Show this thread

1 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 May 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@AlexandraBain](#) [@BBCNewsnight](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

This is true if you look at it from the perspective of who/what they are in the west. Not the case in the Middle East. They are not popular by no means but do have enough support that a turning point could become a tipping point in a second

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 May 2018

contrary to popular opinion this is not a consequence of weakness so much a belief that they have progressed from a vanguard of jihad (Qutb) to a point they may lay the groundwork of populism and benefit from 'radical flank effects derived from #ISIS



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 May 2018

Interesting tidbit from Ayman al-Zawahiri's short release yesterday on the moving of the U.S. embassy to Jerusalem documents the long-game focus #AlQaeda is adopting... we must fight the battle of consciousness BEFORE the battle of weapons, and we must be free of illusions,"



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 May 2018

Saudi Arabia and UAE care about self-preservation, not democracy [middleeasteye.net/columns/saudi-...](http://middleeasteye.net/columns/saudi-...) via @MiddleEastEye



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 May 2018

Saudi Arabia, Spain forge closer commercial, cultural ties [arabnews.com/node/1301596#...](http://arabnews.com/node/1301596#...)





Home

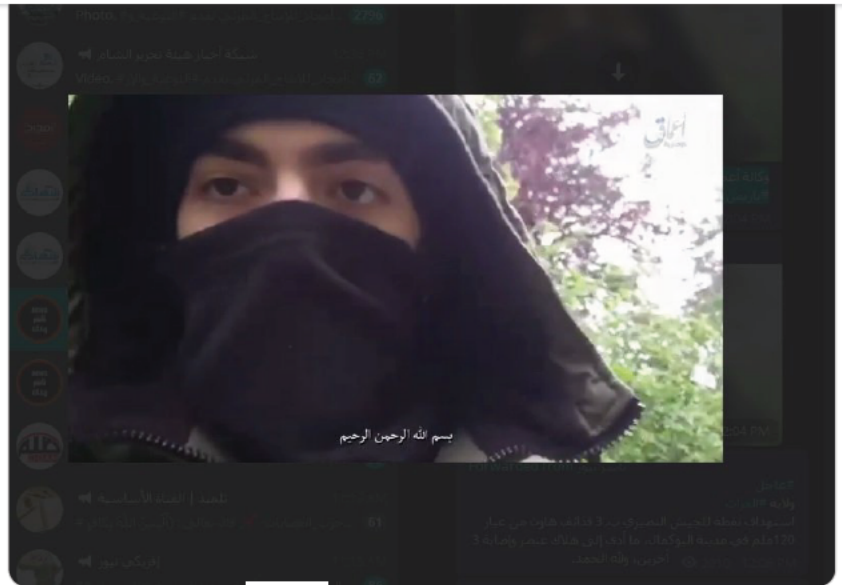


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 May 2018Looking forward to this innovative and interesting report from [@Quilliamorg](#) - The core Isis manual that twisted Islam to legitimise barbarity**The core Isis manual that twisted Islam to legitimise barbarity**Experts rebut terrorists' religious justification for beheading and kidnapping  
[theguardian.com](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 May 2018

#ISIS claims #Paris attacker is "soldier of the Islamic State," carried out attack in revenge for Coalition airstrikes.....

مصدر أمني لوكالة أعماق: منفذ عملية  
الطعن بمدينة باريس هو جندي في  
الدولة الإسلامية ونفذ العملية

أعماق  
الإخبارية

12/05/2018



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Perhaps the network science angle. We've documented 6 degrees of separation & the interconnectivity associated w/ globalization, but recent studies of Facebook show 6 degrees are now 4... Thus, the effects of black swans more likely & societies more susceptible to tipping points?



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 May 2018

In their Twitter Debut, I'd like to introduce Abdul Haqq and Zubair my two beautiful sons, [#harlemshake](#) [#prouddad](#)



9

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 May 2018

This should make one skeptical next time the see Abdullah [#Azzam](#) in an [#alqaeda](#) or [#isis](#) video. An Interview with Umm Mohammed: The Wife of Bin laden's Spiritual Mentor Abdullah Azzam [tamhussein.co.uk/2018/05/source...](http://tamhussein.co.uk/2018/05/source...)



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 May 2018

Another indicator for underlying economic risk that might jeopardize MBS's reforms, which are Washington Consensus-like and risk exasperating inequality- would only b good for [#jihadis](#) Saudi Arabia's safety-net spending wipes out new tax gains [arabianbusiness.com/politics-econo...](http://arabianbusiness.com/politics-econo...)



1

1

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

 1



Jesse Morton

@\_JesseMorton · 10 May 2018

Safe Space for ISIS

Graeme Wood

@gcaw

I was booed off a stage at an interfaith conference for saying I would support an assassination attempt against Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi. I responded "ISIS has interfaith conferences, too; they're called slave auctions" and was pursued down the hallway [twitter.com/bkerogers/stat...](#)

Show this thread





Jesse Morton

@\_JesseMorton · 10 May 2018

French Women Jihadists More Radicalized Than Men And Still A Threat, [sumo.ly/TU4A](#) via [@cnsnews](#)

 5

7



Jesse Morton

@\_JesseMorton · 10 May 2018

Radicalized: The Story of Abdulhakim Mujahid Muhammad

 3

1



Jesse Morton

@\_JesseMorton · 10 May 2018

This one would not b fought on the ground, not with American troops anyway. Trump's Iran move reminds some of run-up to Iraq war

[https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\\_jessemorton&src=typd](https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A_jessemorton&src=typd)

203/360

from:\_jessemorton

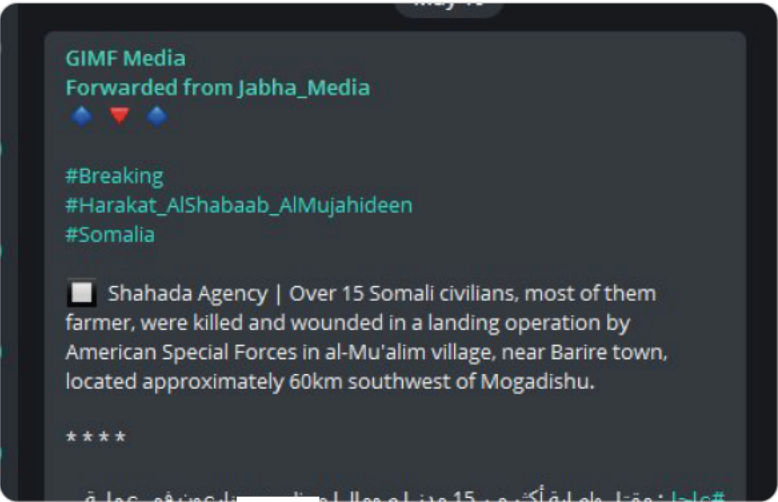
- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts
- 



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 May 2018  
St. Kate's terror case highlights lack of framework for early intervention



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 May 2018  
This from Global Islamic Media Front Telegram Channel: claims special-op with American soldiers killed civilians in Somali village in CT-operation.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 May 2018  
Over the next two years, terrorism convicts will walk free from European prisons





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

related cases and convictions. more work on this space from @Faraher\_Net  
Helping children of incarcerated parents and children in foster care  
[youtu.be/\\_qbgCukwbCY](https://youtu.be/_qbgCukwbCY) via @YouTube



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 May 2018

Record please? I don't think I'll be able to make it :)

**Amarnath Amarasingam** @AmarAmarasingam

Toronto people: I'll be on a panel this Friday with @rcallimachi to discuss ISIS, foreign fighters, and her new podcast. Come on by if you're around. Registration link here: [rotman.utoronto.ca/ProfessionalDe...](https://rotman.utoronto.ca/ProfessionalDe...)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 May 2018

Replying to @DBDexecproduct

Surely. You can contact me in DM. Would be honored.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 May 2018

Syria: Regime-controlled Areas Tripled One Year after Astana Talks

**Syria: Regime-controlled Areas Tripled One Year aft...**

Regime forces controlled-areas in Syria have increased from 19 to 60 percent, one year after Russia, Iran and Turkey begun implementing a "de-escalation" agreem...  
[aawsat.com](https://aawsat.com)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 May 2018

In the style/template of #ISIS - Taliban posts operational numbers. Not nearly as flashy, but it appears, at least from their standpoint the Emirate is intact.







Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


4

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 May 2018

"Before the summit, only ten per cent of South Koreans said that they trusted the North Korean...After the summit, public faith in his good intentions catapulted to almost 80%" [newyorker.com/news/news-desk...](https://www.nytimes.com/2018/05/05/world/asia/north-korea-summit-trust.html)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 May 2018

Ranks of Notorious Hate Group Include Active-Duty Military  
[pbs.org/wgbh/frontline...](https://www.pbs.org/wgbh/frontline/article/active-duty-military-in-notorious-hate-group/) via [@frontlinepbs](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 May 2018

Interesting link to [@keithellison](#)'s letter to Mattis on extremism in the military in this article.

**Keith Ellison** @keithellison

I am gravely concerned about this report that found active duty service members involved in a white supremacist organization, including one allegedly involved in the violence at Charlottesville.  
[propublica.org/article/atomwa...](https://www.propublica.org/article/active-duty-military-in-white-supremacist-organization)

Show this thread

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 May 2018

And I as well. You all do amazing work. Would love to meet in person some day soon. I appreciate your encouraging words. They mean a lot. We all have a part to 2 play in combating hate and extremism. Some, like you, go the extra mile. An honor Colonel!

**Col Kurtz** @2pocalypseAnon

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @WSJopinon

Jesse you have 100% of my respect and I'm looking forward to meeting you. You are a BMF!



1

2

from:\_jessemorton

- Top
- Latest
- People
- Photos
- Videos
- News
- Broadcasts

 [reuters.com/article/us-sau...](#) Saudi Arabia pledges billions to boost quality of life [middleeasteye.net/news/saudi-ara...](#) via [@MiddleEastEye](#)



 **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 May 2018 ✓  
Not si sure you can count 20,000 in Syria but Al Qaeda is Stronger Now Than When Bin Laden Was Killed [thebea.st/2pOnzzP?source...](#) via [@thedailybeast](#)



 **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 May 2018 ✓  
Judge orders extradition of controversial cleric el-Faisal



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

2

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 May 2018US Gov. and Media Whitewash 'Reformer' Saudi Prince MBS as He Beheads Dissidents [bit.ly/2HPLRQE](https://bit.ly/2HPLRQE)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 May 2018Hassan Nasrallah: Israel Has Come Into Direct Confrontation With Iran [informationclearinghouse.info/49354.htm](https://informationclearinghouse.info/49354.htm)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 May 2018Replying to [@mypetjawa](#) [@CBSNews](#)

You were there. So were they. I remember when Roshanara Chaudhry radicalized through YouTube and RM. First call for Takedown. That was 2010. We were fluid. They were slow (except NYPD). That's the key. Like COIN. [@mypetjawa](#) [#wayaheadofthegame](#)



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 May 2018

I can remember the first time they took down Revolution Muslim. We went to eat halal Chinese and by the time we returned, poof! New domain. That was 2007.' [cbsnews.com/news/isis-amaq...](https://cbsnews.com/news/isis-amaq...) via [@CBSNews](#)



1



6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 May 2018

I can remember the first time they took down Revolution Muslim. We went to eat halal Chinese and by the time we returned, poof! New domain. That was 2007.



2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 May 2018

No offense, but this is embarrassing....ISIS' media mouthpiece Amaq was silenced, but not for long [cbsnews.com/news/isis-amaq...](https://cbsnews.com/news/isis-amaq...) via [@CBSNews](#)



1

2

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 May 2018

Marai began driving cars 4 AFP 22yrs ago & worked his way up 2 being agency's chief photographer in the country. Marai took over 18,000 images that helped shape how America & the West see, and perceive. Afghanistan-When Suicide

from: [jessemorton](#)

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 May 2018

In Belmarsh Prison: Radicalization or De-radicalization? | Pulitzer Center  
[pulitzercenter.org/reporting/belmarsh...](https://pulitzercenter.org/reporting/belmarsh)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

## Suspected Israeli strikes hit Iran-linked targets in Syria, escalating regional tensions

## Suspected Israeli strikes hit Iran-linked targets in S...

Israel did not comment on the attacks, but it has stepped up military operations as Iran has gained a greater foothold in Syria.

washingtonpost.com



2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Toronto attack an opportunity to re-evaluate de-radicalization in Canada | CBC News

Toronto attack an opportunity to re-evaluate de-radicalization in Can...

The tragedy that unfolded on a busy stretch of Yonge Street last Monday, when a white rental van mounted a curb and killed 10 people, is providin...  
cbc.ca



1



1



**Jesse Morton** (@JesseMorton) · 30 Apr 2018

ore.exeter.ac.uk/repository/bit... I hit you with the wrong link earlier - go ahead  
read this, I implore you. It will help you use your eng. more than here. I'm still out.  
Nice talking to u.,



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

that's not a definition. It's a single verse, outside of context and requires scholarly explanation and clarification. You don't get it and should research more b4



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Oh my God.... this is impossible.... we need to discuss details because as I said, I believe in al-wala wal-bara but not the way the books on it (again none outside the Najdi school). our definition is repulsive, too general, and needs clarification.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

sure your not a jihadist?



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Let's not be sarcastic and get to the heart of the discussion. What workign definition do you use for al-wala wal-baraa



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

It's called opportunity costs... look into the term... what is your definition of al-wala wal-bara.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Take whichever one you want: salafi standards here:

[lamppostproductions.com/al-ghazali-on-...](http://lamppostproductions.com/al-ghazali-on-...)

Ashari here (Ghazali at least): [lamppostproductions.com/al-ghazali-on-...](http://lamppostproductions.com/al-ghazali-on-...) We are each unqualified by these standards...



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Ok. No problem. Just give me more time in between responses... Jzk!



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

well we never actually got to find out what you believe in - not so sure you know...

Read Ibn Taymia on Commanding Good and Forbidding Evil - the role of the caller is not to make everyone convert to the message, it is to make the truth available to those that seek it. Best,



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @rcallimachi

This reminds me of the incessant arguments on the old discussion boards in the early 2000's.... little likliehood anyone will change perspectives and little coherency, "logic" or capable reference to Islamic texts and scholarship. I'm out. Thanks for your time.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

This is going way away from a rational discourse. I know of no fatwa, book or statement related to al-wala wal-bara that discusses the "South." All of them highlight the "West." In case you would like to see a nice summary of these, read here: [ore.exeter.ac.uk/repository/bit...](http://ore.exeter.ac.uk/repository/bit...) in English



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Proper question is, what do you expect with jihadists that threaten to kill their civilians, establish a caliphate and conquer them? Then there can be a nuanced conversation about whether wars in Muslim countries conform to the rules of engagement our shariah mandates?



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

remember. i acknowledge al-wala wal-baraa. I reject the way fundamentalists describe it and think the effects are disastrous. Then ,I must say I prefer to take this conversation into DM or email. As it is a lengthy one and there is no need to do this here at this point.



1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

then we can continue the conversation. I don't speak to you as a jihadi but you give me no insight into what train of thought you follow, though you deny you make ijtehad. So once you provide your own conceptions, we can proceed.



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

then ask yourself a question about where/how that doctrine is defined currently. Then what are the effects of al-wala wal-baraa. Does it truly protect us from the 'other'. Does it preserve Islam, in its pure or authentic form?



1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Brother. We are going way off course here. Why don't you describe what/who/how you think al-wala wal-baraa applies to - based on evidences of course. But please don't isolate the first verses of Mumtahina on their own - read all the way through when figuring out who it applies to



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018

Replying to @23Maysun @rcallimachi

It is a doctrine of unjustified superiority- and it has helped close off Muslim-majority societies from the rest of the world, which is at least partially to blame for the lack of science, education, and even interest in Islam in Muslim-majority countries.



Jesse Morton @ JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

Yes it was, but what does that have to do with al-wala wal-baraa other than to give it as an example for times of war (which all nations engage in)? Unfortunately-we expand al-wala wal-baraa to include those we aren't at war with and cultures that challenge Arab authoritarianism

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

—more than the parents that immigrated here. That is the true reality. The statement is actually backwards and is a true example of how wala wal-baraa leads to exclusivity and why Muslims lag in so many areas.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Apr 2018Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

YEs. It still depends on a definition of wala wal-baraa though. We say "in the West," here, but it could easily be argued that practicing Islam in the West is easier than in the Middle East (for ex:) today. Also, Jibril might consider that the children and grandchildren practice

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

so read the verse, it applies to those that have "driven you out of your homes," as one example consider current concepts of the topic apply to kuffar and dar-ul-kufr altogether. So who does baraa apply to?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

so tell me what they are actually saying, explain them, or cite tafsir, I have to step out though. So, take your time. I'll be back tomorrow. Post freely...wa salamz

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

better way to understand it = just because soembody gives something the label of salafiyya, doesn't automatically mean it is in accordance with the salaf.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

In fact, those that write on the topic today claim that the evidence is from the texts (hadith & Quran) and I agree that it is... but then it's an issue of ijthad. I contend their ijthad is faulty so whether u want 2 go texts themselves or evidence of salaf, doesnt matter to me

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Just give me a quote related to al-wala wal-baraa as understood by the salaf or





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Nope. It is a modern term, with evidence in the shariah for sure, but not as applied by salafi, whether Quietist, Sahawi, or Jihadi,. Outside of the scholars of the Najdi Dawa it is absent.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

The term al-wala wal-baraa uese by the sahaba or salaf

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

cite some on al-wala wal-baraa

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

We'll pick back up once you bring your evidences.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Brother I am done here... May Allah bless you and guide us all to the truth!



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Well thank Allah. At least you didn't qualify yourself as a mujtahid... but begs a ? How in the world were you goign to "translate" on such complex topics if you "lack understanding of the Arabic Language?"

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @rcallimachi

3) one who know but doesnt know that he knows, he is a dreamer, wake him up and 4) one who doesnt know but doesn't know that he doesn't know, he is a fool stay away from him.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @rcallimachi

There are four types of people in the world: 1) one who knows and knows that he knows, that is a teacher, study from him 2) one who doesnt know but knows that he doesnt know, he is a student teach him.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Yeas. I know. We'll never hear back... and so I certainly hope @maysun50 you reach out to me. or at least reconsider and build off this conversation. You see the



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Google: Younus Abdullah Muhammad... that was me... My intent=Naseeha and to learn through discourse. I'm pretty sure I'll be familiar with whatever you share. Not say you may not surprise me. Again, we are talking classical texts. I am not including the Najdi dawa... classical



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Do you follow a school of thought (Dhahiri for example)? Or are you capable of interpreting texts on your own. I'm only asking to understand what you consider evidence for the sake of our conversation.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Yes. That is correct. It is an expression of empathy, otherwise known as mercy and an attempt to promote civil conversation, nonthreatening. Was that not the way of our Prophet (saws)?



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Whichever you prefer. Translations would be great.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

How I'm Preparing for Parole After 27 Years in Prison  
[themarshallproject.org/2018/04/26/how...](http://themarshallproject.org/2018/04/26/how...) via [@MarshallProj](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

Beggs another ?- with al the focus on Sunni jihadist and radical networks online, why do online methods such as Youtube's Takedown or Redirect not target pro-Shiite radicalization hubs? Some outlets have tens fo thousands of followers-  
[criticalthreats.org/briefs/threat...](http://criticalthreats.org/briefs/threat-...) [@criticalthreats](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


And I am not arguing with you - at all! I appreciate your time and we can go DM anytime you desire. I love you, cause I was you....



1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

 Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

You don't have to.... I absorbed all that for years... the question is not whether the Ottoman caliphate was kaffir or upon tauheed, it is one of "where is all the glory?" you seek and cite the Monqols and Crusaders as evidence for.



1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

 Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

Did He (swt)? If so, can you describe in what way? If you are truly a salafi jihadi, then all the struggle against the Tatars did was make way for the Ottoman Empire, which by your own standards was kufr and shirk! Please pray do tell...



1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018


come back into the thread in'sha'Allah


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

 Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

7) So, & I say this with all respect for you... Islam is not cut and paste from English translations on the internet. Don't close urself off from other perspectives- that's what a-wala wal-bara can do 2 U-learn 2 weigh evidences in totality and take a rose from every garden! Jzk!


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

 Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

6) Now dont you think if it was that crucial we'd have books using the term that predate some Saudi clerics Master's Degree Research paper?


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

 Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

5) So the problem is in the sharh (explanation) not in the concept... the revolutionary explanation of the concept is emphasized almost to the degree the whole religion revolves around it.


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018

 Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

4) without also reading the dua that follows in verse 5, "Our Lord! Do not make us a fitnah for the disbelievers?" and verses 6 and 7 which document a sincere



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


excellent example in Abraham and his people for making ('bara') disassociating  
60:4



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018



Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

2) 'bring the evidence and then believe don't believe and then bring the evidence.'  
I say this to suggest that there is hardly no reference to the term in the texts  
themselves. However, the principle can be incorporated into the belief system



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018



Replying to [@23Maysun](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

1) Yes, that is a Master's Degree thesis published in Saudi Arabia under the  
direction of Muhammad Qutb, and if you want to go through it in detail, it is worth  
mentioning, mostly for violating the principle of scholarship---



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018



Probably dangerous to conflate Iran and North Korea here, two fundamentally  
different pieces of the geopolitical chessboard - Squeeze Iran and it will cave like  
North Korea, top Israeli minister says [bloomberg.com/news/articles/... via](#)  
[@bpolitics](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018



JazakumAlah for your responses... can you cite one work with, or on the term al-  
walaa wal-baraa that predates the modern period? We'll start there.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018



Congratulations brother! May Allah grant you each happiness and contentment in  
this world and eternity together in the next!



**Average Mohamed** @AverageMohamed

10 year anniversary. Without this strong woman would  
achieve less in Activism. Thank God to our strong Women  
who aid us in effort. Salute.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Apr 2018



Saudi Arabia's approach towards religious reform [ara.tv/wvmv7 via](#)  
[@AlArabiya\\_Eng](#)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Apr 2018





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


these endeavors, is something that we should all question...

**Rukmini Callimachi** @rcallimachi

Replying to @AnoosheMushtaq @\_JesseMorton

Beyond all that, ISIS hosts its content in Telegram channels. Not on static websites. That's the element that is visibly missing here.



1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Apr 2018

Seems things have been increasingly going back to the old forum release model - where a discussion board, such as shamukh, is first 2 release content &amp; it spreads from there. However, anyone with a decent grasp of the jihadi ecosystem currently reads through this claim &amp; sighs



2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Apr 2018

Seems like they measured it in terms of domains (actual websites) that were rendered inoperable the shutdown of apps Like the Modzilla app for Amaq- Seems they put carriage b4 horse and conjure that content is still released on websites then shared on social media platforms.

**Rukmini Callimachi** @rcallimachi

I'm glad someone has data on this (thanks @Minalami). I did not notice a change in ISIS media output in the channels I was monitoring during the period they cite. It calls into question whether @Europol understands how ISIS' online ecosystem works if they thought this = a success ...

5

13

10

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Apr 2018

Excellent read here from @ColinPClarke -

**RAND Corporation** @RANDCorporation

By most standards, the ISIS state-building project was an abysmal failure. But ISIS will likely seek to manipulate how this history will be remembered, says @ColinPClarke. r.rand.org/7gqd



2

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Apr 2018

With the assistance of others, such as @MitchSilber, yourself and all the great people at @ISDglobal &amp; those within the @ave\_org network - (soon expanding into North America) - It's been harder to swallow but easier to deal with this time around! Thanks 4 your support!



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


with enormous potential. Consider making a donation here:  
[:patreon.com/parallelnetworks](https://patreon.com/parallelnetworks)

**Mitch Silber** @MitchSilber

Terrorism/radicalization research and analysis, engagement with "formers" to help them re-enter society and targeted interventions working with USG will be primary areas of focus for our new venture: Parallel Networks  
 @Parallel\_Net [twitter.com/\\_jessemorton/s...](https://twitter.com/_jessemorton/status/990000000000000000)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Apr 2018

This from @jessdonati about my exciting relationship with @MitchSilber - The NYPD analyst hunted an al Qaeda recruiter for years. Now they're a team  
[wsj.com/articles/forme...](https://www.wsj.com/articles/former-nypd-analyst-hunted-an-al-qaeda-recruiter-for-years-now-theyre-a-team-1524567890) via @WSJ



1



18

23

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018

Replying to @rcallimachi

The most influential doctrinal work on al-walaa wal-baraa from the modern period and up unto today is Millat Ibrahim, written originally in 1984 by Abu Muhammad al-Maqdisi, whom Bin Turki-Ali & #ISIS denounced when he rejected their caliphate. [archive.org/details/Millat...](https://archive.org/details/Millat)



1



3

14

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018

Another must listen to #Caliphate episode from @rcallimachi - honored to be included & to have shed insight into this amazing reporting and story true and brave journalism like hers produces.

**Rukmini Callimachi** @rcallimachi

1. Hello everyone, Chapter 2 of #Caliphate is now up on iTunes, Spotify etc.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Replying to @azelin

good to see you the other day with @Dsterms at @NewAmericalSP

1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018

Honored @azelin - perhaps the best in this business!

**Aaron Y. Zelin** @azelinNYPD vs. Revolution Muslim: The Inside Story of the Defeat of a Local Radicalization Hub - Jesse Morton (@\_JesseMorton) and Mitchell Silber, CTC Sentinel: [bit.ly/2r4MKO7](http://bit.ly/2r4MKO7)

1



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018Excellent piece here by @NafeesHamid The British Hacker Who Became the Islamic State's Chief Terror Cybercoach: A Profile of Junaid Hussain [ctc.usma.edu/british-hacker...](http://ctc.usma.edu/british-hacker...)

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018Honored to be in the CTC Sentinel @CTCWP with @MitchSilber - more to come from Mitch and I soon - NYPD vs. Revolution Muslim: The Inside Story of the Defeat of a Local Radicalization Hub [ctc.usma.edu/nypd-vs-revolu...](http://ctc.usma.edu/nypd-vs-revolu...)

1



1

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018Despite speculation on recent release from Abu Hassan al-Muhajir - Isis trying to foment a wave of migration to Europe, says UN official [theguardian.com/world/2018/apr...](http://theguardian.com/world/2018/apr...)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018Russian Military Shows Wreckage Of US Missiles Intercepted In Syria | Zero Hedge [zerohedge.com/news/2018-04-2...](http://zerohedge.com/news/2018-04-2...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Apr 2018U.S. struggles to prepare convicted terrorists for life after prison [wsj.com/articles/u-s-s...](http://wsj.com/articles/u-s-s...) via @WSJ





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Apr 2018Replying to [@DrMichaelKenney](#) [@CambridgeUP](#)

Network science gives us a fascinating lens to study radicalization hubs and extremist networks. I hope to get my hands on a copy of this. Granovetter's work is fascinating as is [@DrMichaelKenny](#)'s ... so looking 4ward to to reading this.



1



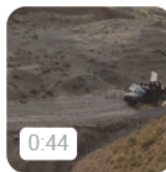
3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Apr 2018

This looks fascinating. Granovetter's work on networks was fundamental to understanding the collective intelligence of crowds, threshold analysis, and the strength of small ties. Applying [#networkanalysis](#) to AI-Muhajiroun will give valuable insight 4 sure.

**Michael Kenney** [@DrMichaelKenney](#)

I'm delighted to announce the forthcoming publication of my [@CambridgeUP](#) book, to appear in Mark Granovetter's series. Based on five years of field work, the book combines [#ethnography](#) and [#network analysis](#) to...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Apr 2018Looks like their best attempt to mock [#IslamicState](#)..**Long War Journal** [@LongWarJournal](#)

A large Taliban convoy comprised of captured US-supplied HUMVEEs and Ford Ranger pickup trucks moves through the [#Afghanistan](#) desert in broad daylight, with Taliban flags flying. [@LongWarJournal](#) analysis coming:



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Apr 2018

How will MBS deal with issues like these? This is part & parcel of what feeds the jihadist narrative, however misleading progressives and [#Al-Qaeda](#) and [#ISIS](#) describe it-Yemen: U.S.-Backed, Saudi-Led Airstrike Kills At Least 20 at Wedding [democracynow.org/2018/4/24/head...](#) via [@democracynow](#)



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Apr 2018

Saudi Arabia Movie Ticket Prices Could Hit \$35, AMC Chief Says [variety.com/2018/film/news...](#) via [@variety](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Saudi Arabia Movie Ticket Prices Could Hit \$35, AMC Chief Says**

Going to the movies in Saudi Arabia is a pricey proposition. AMC chief Adam Aron predicted that a \$20 ticket price could increase to between ...  
variety.com



↻ 2

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Apr 2018

UK Seeks To Extend MI5 & Police Powers And Will Target Those 'Vulnerable To Radicalization' – Report [malaysiandigest.com/world/734460-u...](https://malaysiandigest.com/world/734460-u...)



↻ 1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Apr 2018

"Anitfa is winning," says Robert Spencer - Far Right Groups Are Stumbling, But Their Rhetoric Is More Mainstream Than Ever - FPIF

**Far Right Groups Are Stumbling, But Their Rhetoric...**

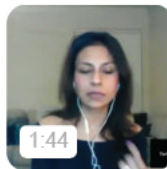
In a sense, the Republican Party has become a much more powerful instrument of white rage than the alt-right.  
fpif.org



↻

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Apr 2018

@Joyageo7 - sheds light onto recruitment processes & the wave of neo-Dhahani's such as her ex-husband, Musa Cerrantonio & others, a framework that expands the fiqh of jihadi Islam-taking it beyond salafist roots and 1 that is inspiring more of those interested in radical Islam.

**Ali A. Rizvi** @aliamjadrizvi

The ex-wife of a leading #ISIS commander on how her husband recruited jihadists from Europe, his stunning mastery of Quranic Arabic, and more....



↻

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Apr 2018

@JohnFecile hey john can you add me? I have a ?



↻

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Apr 2018

Very nice set-up for what I anticipate will prove a though-provoking psychological and sociological reflection we all should listen to as we approach "20 years" in a [#waronterror](#) @rcallimachi Listened to Prologue: The Mission from Caliphate @stitcher.com/s?eid=54158507



↻

1



Home

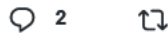


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Apr 2018Saudi Arabia willing to send ARMY to Iranian-backed Syria as tensions ESCALATE [shr.gs/K5MpD4B](https://shr.gs/K5MpD4B)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Apr 2018Cardi B for President - she's definitely running [youtube.com/watch?v=BXIDOb...](https://youtube.com/watch?v=BXIDOb...) - #ISIS s\*ck a d\$ck + SSI for every American - better platform than Bernie...**Yung Mashy Ya Boomer** @MoustafaAyadWhat just happened? [twitter.com/sensanders/sta...](https://twitter.com/sensanders/sta...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Apr 2018

So looking forward to these - especially episode 3 :) - @rcallimachi does amazing work... keeps getting better and better!

**Rukmini Callimachi** @rcallimachiTo all of you who have patiently waited, our #Caliphate podcast (Episodes 1 & 2) go live for the general public tomorrow on every app from Apple to Spotify. @nytimes subscribers get a sneak-peak at Episode 3. Sign up below to be the first to listen: [nytimes.com/subscription/m...](https://nytimes.com/subscription/m...)

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Apr 2018The search for truth in the rubble of Douma – and one doctor's doubts over the chemical attack [independent.co.uk/voices/syria-c...](https://independent.co.uk/voices/syria-c...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Apr 2018

Replying to @stufalk @haymour\_mahmoud @mehdirhasan

not so sure it's up to Macron to decide what is right for the Muslim religion... not

from: jesseemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

big ideas" to reform Islam-Wonderful news 4 French Arab conspiracy theorists in the Banlieues

2 24 21



**Jesse Morton** (@JesseMorton) · 17 Apr 2018

How Assad's war crimes bring far left and right together - under Putin's benevolent gaze [haaretz.com/opinion/.premi...](https://www.haaretz.com/opinion/.premium...)

1



**Jesse Morton** (@JesseMorton) · 17 Apr 2018

Under Trump, Voters See A More Divided Nation. But Who's To Blame? - Rasmussen Reports®

**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton) · 17 Apr 2018

U.S. Muslims Concerned About Their Place in Society, but Continue to Believe in the American Dream [pewrsr.ch/2uXKJXR](https://www.pewresearch.org/2018/08/01/muslims-in-the-u-s/)

**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton · 17 Apr 2018)

Airstrikes against Syria may galvanize support against the United States.  
[foreignpolicy.com/2018/04/16/ira...](https://foreignpolicy.com/2018/04/16/ira...)

**.jesse Morton** @ .jesseMorton · 17 Apr 2018



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


avoid further action 🙏 I know I have done this before but I love slowing down her voice. Makes her sound just...

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Apr 2018

This is a strong gesture and good as well for interfaith relations and contact with the 'other'... No matter the political outcome is a positive development

**Rights & Inclusion Collaborative at ReThink Media** @ReThinkRights

Historically, American Muslim communities have been \*extremely\* underrepresented politically. But this year, more than 90 American Muslims are running for public office. #RepresentationMatters | @ahauslohnner [washingtonpost.com/national/the-b...](https://www.washingtonpost.com/national/the-b...)


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Apr 2018

Honored to work with @ISDglobal on the @ave\_org initiative. Much more to come from our network of formers, those affected by extremist violence and professionals like @AmarAmarasingam & @MoustafaAyad

**Institute for Strategic Dialogue** @ISDglobal

Interested to know more about how jihadist beliefs translate into strategy? Read this piece by @\_JesseMorton & @AmarAmarasingam on @just\_security [bit.ly/2qBazNj](https://bit.ly/2qBazNj)



6


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Apr 2018

What Bolton's appointment may mean for transnationa salafi jihadists - my piece with @AmarAmarasingam How Jihadist Groups See Western Aggression Toward Iran [justsecurity.org/54946/jihadist...](https://justsecurity.org/54946/jihadist...) via @just\_security

**How Jihadist Groups See Western Aggression Tow...**

President Donald Trump's appointment of former UN ambassador John Bolton to national security adviser has provoked criticism from both Democrats and Republi... [justsecurity.org](https://justsecurity.org)

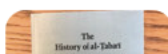


6

10


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Apr 2018

As someone who read it in Arabic and several volumes of @cobbpasha's translation while incarcerated for jihadist related offenses, I can say that this is quite an amazing accomplishment and valuable academic contribution. Amazing feat! With quite competent annotations I might add.


**Happy Paulidays**
[@cobbpasha](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



Replying to @rcallimachi

Another? cannot wait :)... was about to step out with Maria - might b a tad bit longer now. This might b your best work yet Rukmini - amazing stuff and so well written... your really doing amazing work... fascinating stuff... thank you!



8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Apr 2018

Here is my elaboration on the first [#hadith](#) in Imam Nawawi's [#fortyhadith](#) collection. 41 to go. Share freely Contemplating Imam Nawawi's 40-Hadith-Recollections of a Former [#Salafi](#) [#Jihadi](#) – Hadith #1–Actions are by Intentions [#CVE](#) [#IslamicState](#) [#AlQaeda](#) [pnetworks.org/contemplating-...](#)



1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

Is the caliph a queen?: Muslims consider Queen Elizabeth's ties to the Prophet Muhammad [economist.com/news/middle-ea...](#)



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

When Hamza bin Laden stumbles and falls in line with Iran | Iman Zayat



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

A ton of recent [#IslamicState](#) propaganda highlights indoctrination of and charity to youth, thus sending message that they realize, as [#AlQaeda](#) tried to tell them, the path to a true caliphate is a generational one. This one from their Khalid bin Walid outfit part of a series.







Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

جانب من عمل مكتب التعليم - تكريم حفلة جزء عم و سورة محمد



5

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

Replying to @Balzawawi\_ly

If there is such a move it will likely lead to a new Sahwa... as Al-Qaeda called for in a buletin it released yesterday and in Hamza bin Laden's latest lecture.



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

Same thing as UBL's preaching to King Fahd 1995 -[ctc.usma.edu/harmony-progra...](http://ctc.usma.edu/harmony-progra...)

**Cole Bunzel** @colebunzel

New al-Qaeda newsletter calls on "scholars" in Saudi Arabia to stand up against MbS's "westernizing reforms destructive of [Islamic] creedal principles" and pursuit of "moderate, open Islam, which all observers know is..."

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

Replying to @Balzawawi\_ly

The question is what is al-walaa wal-baraa? It is derived from a verse in Surah Ibrahim & is 1 of the principles non-Wahhabis should write on & define. Unfortunately, for a # of reasons, sects like Ashariah pushback on the term itself. It can be adopted & defined with beauty



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

Replying to @Balzawawi\_ly

Ijhadi wala wal-bara stems from KSA as well, a dissertation they publish written by a student of Muhammad Qutb - then came MAqdisi with takfir on House fo Saud and Millat Ibrahim.... slippery slope of jihadi bid'aa from there



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Apr 2018

Replying to @Balzawawi\_ly

It is not the question of adherence but one of definition. Salah Fawzan for example has a whole book on al-wala wal-bara and you cannot get around it because u must learn Wahhab's 3 Usool Thalatha, which highlights it.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Apr 2018

Very Nice Paper with well thought out research design here: pen-source download - Why Do Some Terrorist Attacks Receive More Media Attention Than Others? @SSRN [papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cf...](https://papers.ssrn.com/sol3/papers.cf...)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Apr 2018

Of course not. Al-naba is your daily commuter read.. We exaggerate cause we are all plugged in consuming social media 24x7. Offline is way more important than online for jihadists. When I was active, we totally understood-effect of online-dependent on offline activity.

**Charlie Winter** @charliewinter

Replying to @rcallimachi @TRACterrorism and 3 others

This is a very important find. IS propaganda was never just for online recruitment. Never. A few of pilot issues were released prior to Issue 1. Here's a pic from a couple of months earlier showing another pilot issue being...



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Apr 2018

Al-Faisal remanded until April 11 [loopjamaica.com/content/al-fai...](http://loopjamaica.com/content/al-fai...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Tourist learns he took 'ISIS selfie' after FBI knocks on his door [nyp.st/2q88vgh](http://nyp.st/2q88vgh) via @nypost



2

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Trump reportedly wants to get out of Syria — here's how many troops the US has in the country [read.bi/2JhzPAV](http://read.bi/2JhzPAV) via @businessinsider



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Must read report here from @NewAmericaSP's @Dstermss and @NateRosenblatt with excellent dynamic analysis and coherent, useful structure.

**David Sterman** @Dsterms

A word on Ettadhamen in Tunisia, the need to account for internal inequality when studying terrorist recruitment, and future risk from @NateRosenblatt and my latest report. [newamerica.org/international-...](http://newamerica.org/international-...) 1/6

Show this thread



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Islamic State militants reaffirm allegiance to Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi [middleeasteye.net/news/militants...](http://middleeasteye.net/news/militants...) via @MiddleEastEye



1

**Jesse Morton** @ \_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



Replying to [@rcallimachi](#) [@nytimes](#)

Long book of fiqh: here in Arabic- I'll try to translate appropriate section today and send you in DM - here it is Arabic... you can see its long, detailed and incredibly technical [dl.wdl.org/11225/service/...](http://dl.wdl.org/11225/service/)



↻ 1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Replying to [@hxxhassan](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

And this is why we should fear a return of salafi jihadi governance. Iraqi and Syrian regimes are as corrupt as they come. Additionally, pro-democracy rebels have also been corrupt. Islamists r honest & rarely as corrupt as others. People may prefer them in long-run



↻

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Replying to [@nytimes](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

ANother similarity to Saudi Salafism & its rejuvenation as strict literalism in modern era. This rooted in Shaykh Albani, imam of salafi Islam as we know it now, who forbid hemming completely even saying prayers r not accepted. Pants over ankles is repeated ad nauseum in hadith



↻

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Replying to [@nytimes](#) [@rcallimachi](#)

Contrary to what others will say this is in accordance with ijmaa (consensus of scholars)... they draw from Kitab al-Kharaj - Book of Taxes, by Abu Yusef - one of the primary students of Abu Hanifa-founder of the Hanafi Madhab. That is not to say I support it just an FYI



1

↻ 1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Yeah! A new piece from [@rcallimachi](#) ... reading now... excited to read about [#ISIS](#) internal docs this research-When Terrorists Run City Hall [nyti.ms/2GBztHp](http://nyti.ms/2GBztHp)



↻ 4

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Couldn't have said it better. Two thumb up for [@huffPostpol](#), typically regressive left outlet highlighting that Mateen's atrocity had nothing to do with homosexuality and everything to do with [ideology](#). Next time will b same tho- [huffingtonpost.com/entry/noor-sal...](http://huffingtonpost.com/entry/noor-sal...)



↻



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Apr 2018

Replying to [@jokraniareflex1](#)

Major part of understanding social movements and networks and countering them. Says a lot 17 years in.... should start here... dynamics [hse.ru/data/2012/11/0...](http://hse.ru/data/2012/11/0...)



## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018

Good report here, but may have been a bit delayed in publishing. Most of the variables associated with its minimization of AQ in Syria have been adjusted over past weeks. Still Seth Jones is one of my favorites. Al Qaeda's Struggling Campaign in Syria [csis.org/analysis/al-qa...](https://www.csis.org/analysis/al-qaeda-struggling-campaign-syria)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018

The guest here needs a training in basics... White flag is an emirate as in the Taliban's. Black flag is for khilafa as in HizbTahrir and ISIS. It is a strategic shift as if to say zawahiri was right all along. [#radicalflankeffect](https://twitter.com/SeamusHughes/status/984444444444444444) [twitter.com/SeamusHughes/s...](https://twitter.com/SeamusHughes/status/984444444444444444)

This Tweet is unavailable.



1



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018

The radicalization of the Democratic Party is astoundingly popular



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Saudi Arabia expects no oil supply impact from Houthi tanker attack  
[reut.rs/2q2L72Q](http://reut.rs/2q2L72Q)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018



Drones will be new jihadist terror weapons, says US security expert



2

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018



[scientificamerican.com/article/a-pote...](http://scientificamerican.com/article/a-pote...) Potential Benefit to Memories of Terrorism  
via @sciam



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018



Replying to @OnlineCatMan

Absolutely: I was simply posting things as I was finding them before they were taken down several minutes later. The majority of the account=her dancing in front of green screen in revealing clothing, hardly an indicator of jihadism.



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018



Opinion | If Trump walks away from the Iran deal, Tehran will win  
[wapo.st/2JgkXCu?tid=ss...](http://wapo.st/2JgkXCu?tid=ss...)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Apr 2018



This is really informative and interesting from @wvualphasoldier - I learned a lot!  
[twitter.com/wvualphasoldie...](http://twitter.com/wvualphasoldie...)

This Tweet is unavailable.

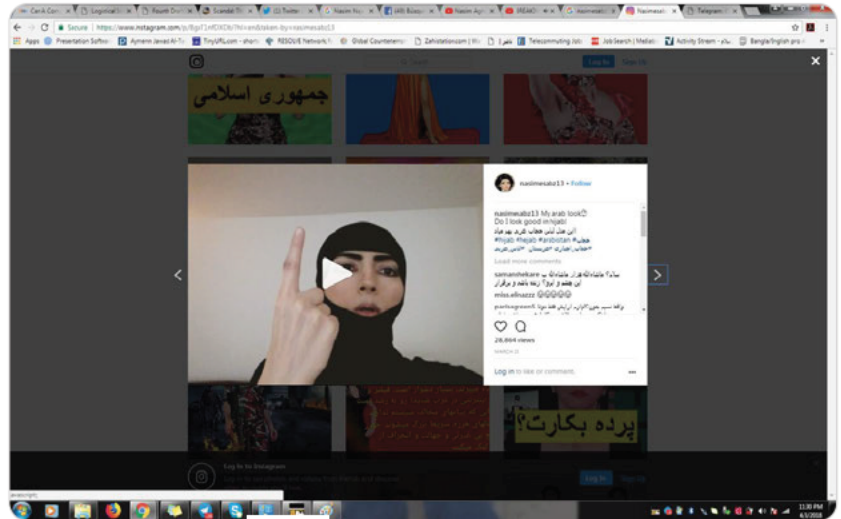


1

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Nevertheless [#YoutubeAttack](#)er did post on March 25th this image on Instagram, where she had 16,000+ followers, a post "Do I look good in Hijab?" while putting finger of shahada up... seems a joke but is interesting.



3 3 8



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

or was Nasim Aghdam a Left-wing Terrorist [#Youtubeattack](#) -



1 3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

Nasim Aghdam [#youtubeshooting](#) posted on website "There is no equal growth opportunity on YOUTUBE or any other video sharing site, your channel will grow if they want to!!!!!"





Home

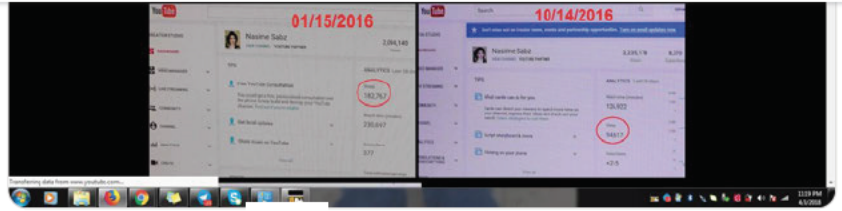


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1
 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

[t.me/nasimesabz1](https://t.me/nasimesabz1) telegram channel for Nasim Najafi Aghdam - seems a zero percent chance of terrorism - of course many will see the name and suggest, no matter what....

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

don't be fooled by the name, this seems to have zero % chance of terrorism...

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

[instagram.com/nasimesabz1/?h...](https://www.instagram.com/nasimesabz1/?h...) Nasim Aghdam instagram

1
 1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

"we don't regard Telegram as an organization or an app. For us, Telegram is an idea; it is the idea that everyone on this planet has a right to be free" to plot terror attacks against Western civilians-Telegram has reached 200 million monthly active users. [telegram.org/blog/200-milli...](https://telegram.org/blog/200-milli...)

1
 7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

Awkward to see Zuhdi Jasser and Sasha Havlicek on the same panel discussing Media narratives around terrorism. Still, an interesting conversation

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

MBS will only fuel jihadi propaganda, send Saudis to Yemen to join [#AQAP](#) and stimulate resentment among the Saudi State clerics- KSA is the ultimate prize for jihadists and MBS might be the ceremonial gift b4 the feast.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018[shameproject.com/profile/jeffre...](https://shameproject.com/profile/jeffre...)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018@JeffreyGoldberg as usual helps stir up shit against Iran. MBS wants KSA to fight Iran until the last American troop standing. [theatlantic.com/international/...](https://theatlantic.com/international/...)

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

Replying to @Theartfulcodge1

Then it's still worth investigating the connection btw preachers or ideologues & actors. It's also a conditional clause - if, then, we might.... meant to share article but also consider the similarities between ALT-rt outlets and radical jihadi org's who did it a bit earlier.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

If shooter at #Youtube is far-rt, we might look at "charismatic preachers" Alex Jones and Richard Spencer. Alt-rt relationship 2 violence not unlike da jihadi org. Revolution Muslim I ran from 2007-12-We can learn alot frm that comparison [vice.com/en\\_us/article/...](https://vice.com/en_us/article/...)



1



3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

Military documents reveal how the US Army plans to deploy AI in future wars [thenextweb.com/artificial-int...](https://thenextweb.com/artificial-int...) via @thenextweb



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

MBS is a gift to the jihadis- imagine if the clerics split and their is another Sahwa - to see precedent look at OBL's letter to King Fahd for failing to follow up on reforms. That turned to Dec. of War against the American..

[link=.ctc.usma.edu/app/uploads/20...](https://link=.ctc.usma.edu/app/uploads/20...)**Max Abrahms** @MaxAbrahms

"The majority of the ISIS shaykhs (imams and teachers) who were preaching in ISIS-controlled territories and schools were from Saudi Arabia."

[hstoday.us/subject-matter...](https://hstoday.us/subject-matter...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

ISIS, like most terrorist entities, is a learning org. that knew all along their caliphate would b obliterated The message they intended was 2 plant now not





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Apr 2018

Just more documentation that independent propagandists will now take up cause & try to fill in the gaps left by the obliteration of western jihadis in ISIS-land. It's imp. 2 recognize that ISIS-propaganda is the result of trial & error w/ a long evolution mostly rooted in da West

**Rajan Basra** @rajanbasra

Even ISIS supporters should be offended at this terrible design



3

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Mar 2018

Love the "we" have the oil, well actually Kurds have it & have fought for it, but- Article's correct -would likely be Iranian oil, but an expansionist Iran might b what we want.

Opinion | In Syria, we 'took the oil.' Now Trump wants to give it to Iran.

**Opinion | In Syria, we 'took the oil.' Now Trump wan...**

The president's Syria policy is even more contradictory than usual.

washingtonpost.com

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Mar 2018

Another excellent example of the applicability of network science to [#cve](#) Invisibilia: Do the Patterns in Your Past Predict Your Future? [n.pr/2GhEC7A](#)



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Mar 2018

China taking the long road to solve the petro-yuan puzzle [ati.ms/KLSWoq](#) via [@asiatimesonline](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Mar 2018

Love Stephen Cohen... A true expert! Must listen...Tales of the New Cold War: Escalation. 1 of 2. Stephen F. Cohen [@NYU](#) [@Princeton](#) [eastwestaccord.com](#). [audioboom.com/posts/6755341-...](#) via [@batchelorshow](#)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Mar 2018

What do we expect in age of postmodernity-categorizing ugly as Art, depth as fitting ideas into tweets, crass consumerism as the purpose of life & wanton



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

hundreds of letters of fan mail with sexually suggestive photos of...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Mar 2018Replying to [@ElshinawyM](#)

Might we include the mainstream American's islamaphobia-ism such as when two kids get beat outside a Muslim activism-oriented mosque in Brooklyn and then are coached into saying perp. called them terrorists when they were calling his girl a "whore" in reality?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Mar 2018Replying to [@ElshinawyM](#)

might I as just what an inner-conspiracy is?



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Mar 2018

These maps are mad cool...

**Loránd Bodó** @LorandBodo

A short and concise summary:

#IslamicState and the crisis in #Iraq and "Syria in maps  
[bbc.co.uk/news/world-mid...](http://bbc.co.uk/news/world-mid...)



4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Mar 2018

Jihadi reactions to Saudi reforms

**Jihadi reactions to Saudi reforms**

"What was hidden has now been laid bare," proclaims an al-Qaeda statement issued last September, referring to the "westernizing reforms" of Saudi Arabia's crown pri...  
[arabiafoundation.org](http://arabiafoundation.org)



2

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Mar 2018

Here is the full podcast I did with [@stephlepp](#) - discusses parallels between my story and [@frankiemeek](#), former white supremacist....#19 || How will we become majestic elephants? by Reckonings via [#soundcloud](#)  
[soundcloud.com/reckonings/epi...](https://soundcloud.com/reckonings/epi...)



1

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Mar 2018

Here is a link for a podcast I did Reckonings w/ [@stephlepp](#) - conversation draws parallels between my story and former white supremacist [@frankiemeek](#) - any ?'s for follow-up, please feel free DM me... [bit.ly/2ldq7ho](https://bit.ly/2ldq7ho)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Mar 2018

Here is a podcast I did with @stephlepp - discusses parallels between my story and @frankiemeeink, former white supremacist.... for follow up on anything, feel free to contact me in DM.



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Mar 2018

Nigerian Government Has Been Negotiating With Boko Haram for "Some Time" [on.cfr.org/2pLiNSs](https://on.cfr.org/2pLiNSs) via @CFR org



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Mar 2018

This should prove interesting. I'm not so sure whatever is brewing will help, tend to be counter-productive, but Britain to introduce new counter-terrorism legislation soon, security minister says [reut.rs/2lZpPfp](https://reut.rs/2lZpPfp)



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Mar 2018

Microsoft's neo-Nazi sexbot was a great lesson for makers of AI assistants - via [@techreview technologyreview.com/s/610634/micro...](https://techreview.technologyreview.com/s/610634/micro...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Mar 2018

How White American Terrorists Are Radicalized [psmag.com/social-justice...](https://psmag.com/social-justice...) via @pacificstand



1



11

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Mar 2018

yet @WilliamSnowHUmE-you are absolutely correct-Saudi Salafi House-scholars hate the Ikhwan & this is only a wink at them-as if to say, hey don't worry, we're going back to the old way of doing things.... Obama got too close to Iran and the UK tld me 2 wear my cross to the palace

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Mar 2018

npr did a piece on King Abdullah removing al-Wala wal-Baraa out of the textbooks... - when i was propagandizing that piece was absolutely amazing in convincing salafists that Saudi Arabia was an ally of the U.S. - clerics in KSA are laughing they know MBS is bullshitting hardcore

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Mar 2018

MBS simply wants Saudi war with Iran to the last American troop standing. The administration, as it is going, will likely give them that war and then like the Arab Spring in 2011, jihadists will benefit the most





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Mar 2018

Important article here. Shows competent work by researchers with a fluid ability to grasp shifts in the jihadist landscape as they occur, not merely as journalists start ranting abt them. This URL practice is hardly new. Jihadists r going back 2 old forum method of distribution.

**Audrey Alexander** @Aud\_Alexander

Check out the study Sammie Weirman and I co-authored @gwupoe and published in Studies in Conflict & Terrorism: 'Hyperlinked Sympathizers: URLs and the Islamic State.' It takes a deep dive into the content shared by Eng-lang...



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Mar 2018

#ISIS releases Yarmouk nature pics. 1 includes image of fighter turned shephard, an implicit reference to the hadiths, "Best of you is the 1 who steers the reigns of his horse to jihad, 2nd best the 1 who retreats 2 the mountain path in times of discord [justpaste.it/1ip2o](https://justpaste.it/1ip2o)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Mar 2018

Exactly why top-down, ivory-tower #CVE is a joke. A stimulus for those with no #skininthegame. REVEALED: Facebook data harvester's links to US and UK counter-extremism campaigns

**REVEALED: Facebook data harvester's links to US and UK counter-e...**

Parent company of Cambridge Analytica worked for US government on 'deradicalisation' and held UK defence contract that ended last month [middleeasteye.net](http://middleeasteye.net)



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Mar 2018

U.S. code defines terrorism as -"unlawful use of force and violence against persons or property 2 intimidate or coerce a gov. civilians, or any segment thereof, in furtherance of political or social objectives." No explicit motive? No label-as it should be-[americansecuritytoday.com/fbi-agents-int...](http://americansecuritytoday.com/fbi-agents-int...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Mar 2018

And Network Science is generating new ways of tracking & mapping networks every day & revealing more and more abt the nature/design/patterns of social networks (not dissimilar to those in nature, etc.). To defeat networks you have to attack hubs. Non-kinetic method for that key.

**Peter R. Neumann** @PeterRNeumann

"More than ever, it's key to focus on networks and entrepreneurs, not organisations" -- Tom @Hegghammer at joint FFI, @EgmontInstitute and @ICSR\_Centre workshop

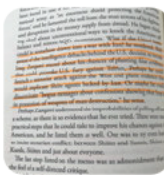


3

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Mar 2018

strategy's based largely on Quran-Surah Rum (The Romans) which narrates the war between Persians & Romans during early days of Islam-they also reference end of times hadith on Ahul Rome(The Romans) making pact w/ the Muslims and fighting a common enemy after which Rome betrays...

**(((Mia Bloom)))** @MiaMBloom

Terrific pt made by @JobyWarrick in #blackflags as zarqawi weakened one strategy was to instigate a US conflict w/ Iran (using #fakenews)

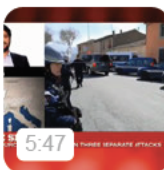


2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Mar 2018

Wolves hunt in packs - Lone Wolf is a total misnomer...

**FRANCE 24** @FRANCE24

#France shooting: "I don't believe in the lone wolf theory", says @FRANCE24's expert on jihadi terrorism @SimNasr



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018

Policy Roundtable: What Is the Future of the Jihadist Movement?

[tnsr.org/roundtable/pol...](https://tnsr.org/roundtable/pol...)



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018

The Untold Story of John Bolton's Campaign for War With Iran | The American Conservative [theamericanconservative.com/articles/why-a...](https://theamericanconservative.com/articles/why-a...) via @amconmag



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018

In light of recent news, it's crucial to watch this detailed network mapping of Robert Mercer and Cambridge Analytica - How [@realDonaldTrump](#) became prez-  
[bit.ly/2u7PZJi](https://bit.ly/2u7PZJi)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018

RT for support please.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018

Hi all. We are taking more steps at [pnetworks.org](https://pnetworks.org) for community-led #CVE  
Please support [@\\_Jesse Morton](#) [@Joyageo7](#) and [@JunFGG](#) #OnPatreon  
[patreon.com/parallelnetwor...](https://patreon.com/parallelnetwor...)



2



6

8

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018

An interesting podcast on derad and [#ISIS](#)

**helena merriman** @helenameriman

"They paint pictures as part of art therapy. After spending a few months there, those pictures become less cruel" - Dr Abdullah Al Saud tells me about the rehabilitation programme in Saudi prisons for former IS recruits. Listen to the podcast here: [bbc.co.uk/programmes/w3c...](https://bbc.co.uk/programmes/w3c...)



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Mar 2018

[#Zawahiri](#) is indeed uncharismatic, but he's only boring if one considers his target audience the general masses. In fact, Zawahiri targets 'influencers,' as AQ is now a franchise. Dr. Z, keeps deputies disseminating the ideology & embedding inside arenas of conflict on message.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Mar 2018

Pulse shooter's wife to FBI: 'I wish I had been more truthful' @CNN

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Mar 2018Austin Police Say Authorities Dealing With 'Serial Bomber,' Not Ruling Out Terrorism [tinyurl.com/y9um69bw](https://tinyurl.com/y9um69bw)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Mar 2018Islamic State Takes Damascus Area After Rebels Pull Out: Monitor | World News | US News [usnews.com/news/world/art...](https://usnews.com/news/world/art...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Mar 2018

Replying to @Hegghammer

Imagine a 'former' like myself! I went through an airport with it in my bag. When stopped for the routine "random searching," I had to explain it and then got into a fairly long discussion abt whether or not jihadis have "culture" w/ a low-level DHS official.



1

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Mar 2018

Imagine a 'former' like myself! I went through an airport with it in my bag. When stopped for the routine "random searching," I had to explain it and then got into a fairly long discussion abt whether or not jihadis have "culture" w/ a low-level DHS official.

**lejsmasse** @lejsmasse

That feeling when you read @Hegghammer 's book on @jihadiculture in the





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Mar 2018

Secret Facebook page reveals violence at heart of forum for 'football fans' [theguardian.com/world/2018/mar...](https://theguardian.com/world/2018/mar...)



2



2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Mar 2018

now as [#zawahiri](#) points out, the Brotherhood's dead, so its a choice between jihadis and authoritarian regimes most Arabs believe (mostly correctly) r backed by West-Bush into Obama into Trump.... bin Laden predicted a 100 year war. Now it looks like their a generation away.



1

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Mar 2018

this while Obama backed military control and thought Omar Sulaiman would simply take over and then sat idle (mainting 1.5 billion in military - thuis breaking U.S. law) not calling Sissi's move a military coup.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Mar 2018

I remember when the State Department mocked Zawahiri, showing the pro-democracy movement as proof non-violence was the way to alter the Middle East. This the 10th piece in his elaboration on what is now the [#IslamicSpring](#)-talk abt counterproductive [#CVE](#) c-messaging. Experts!





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Mar 2018

This my intro for a series -Contemplating Imam Nawawi's 40-Hadith: Recollections of a Former 'Salafi Jihadi' - ultimately to be turned into a short book for distribution online and at Islamic bookstores. Please share - [pnetworks.org/contemplating-...](http://pnetworks.org/contemplating-...)



1



2

4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Mar 2018

Trump's pick for CIA dogged by 'black site' past : [reut.tv/2lNy1FQ](http://reut.tv/2lNy1FQ) via @ReutersTV

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Mar 2018

And clearly hearkening to the white flag of the Taliban and the bayah to the Islamic Emirate of Afghansitan

**Tore Hamming** @ToreRHamming

Official flag of AQ in Syria group Hurras ad Deen. Clearly distinguished from the black flag of IS



1

10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Mar 2018

Anti-Muslim hate group files legal brief in support of &quot;extreme vetting&quot; - Southern Poverty Law Center [splcenter.org/hatewatch/2018...](http://splcenter.org/hatewatch/2018...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Mar 2018

PLease RT this must read from @RashadzAli1 and @ISDGlobal...

If one wants to see the primary example of Russian Meddling in U.S. (and western liberal) democracy, then turn to the dynamics iin #Ghouta and #syria generally. [tinyurl.com/y85uovnu](http://tinyurl.com/y85uovnu)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Mar 2018

From Command-cadre, to leaderless resistance, to something in between, a great piece...The Only Islamic State-Funded Plot in the U.S.: The Curious Case of Mohamed Elshinawy [lawfareblog.com/only-islamic-s...](http://lawfareblog.com/only-islamic-s-...)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Mar 2018

Pointing to @ToreRHamming



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
Replying to [@ToreRHamming](#)

From Khurusan... until Hamza takes the throne. For them, victory of U.S. bankruptcy is around the corner but remember the far enemy doctrine is only so they can get the ultimate prize. reclaim the Middle East and reestablish Khilafah

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Mar 2018Replying to [@ToreRHamming](#)

The struggle now for AQ will be to continue to get the U.S. to exhaust resources to thwarting a domestic threat, to continue publishing articles like this one, to turn inward and direct the ideology of jihad internal to the Muslim world, & to watch form the Graveyard of Empires

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Mar 2018Replying to [@ToreRHamming](#)

Hurras ad-Deen won't be recognized... first we saw AQ as a top-down organization, then as a franchise, then as a brand, now there need be no direct affiliations... al-qaeda is no longer needed, it is a movement- salafiyya jihadiyya and all the rhetoric suggests this shift

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Mar 2018Replying to [@ToreRHamming](#)

This was the most amateur point made. in the piece...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Mar 2018Replying to [@ToreRHamming](#)

It was to attack the West b4 the rift in jihadist factions created largely by ISIS, now it is as Al-Qaeda always has been, to insert itself in areas of conflict and civil war and to advise influencers, trying to take them further toward their side as conditions deteriorate.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Mar 2018

Support In'shaAllah!

**Rashad Ali** @rashadzali1

Eastern Ghouta fb.me/1Y7SlarUX



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Mar 2018

For more on [#AlQaeda's Resurrection in Soth East Asia](#) see [pnetworks.org/al-qaeda-in-th...](http://pnetworks.org/al-qaeda-in-th...) on.cfr.org/2tloThx via [@CFR\\_org](#)



4



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Mar 2018

Also Essential 2 understand that [#AlQaeda](#) recruitment will now seem more palatable to the Arab Street-due 2 radical flank effects-will likely now be a drop in capacity 2 incite "lone-wolves" but a transition back 2 primary concern for command-cadre op's [on.cfr.org/2tloThx](https://on.cfr.org/2tloThx)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Mar 2018

An unfortunate tale. Strikes home in many ways. U.S. needs a model 2 support formers like [@ISDGlobal](#)'s AVE network-Coming home from prison-not unlike this-was hardest thing I ever did & I failed, miserably after working so hard 2 succeed-Wish U well bro!

**He Turned on Al Qaeda and Aided the U.S. Now He's on Food Stamps...**

Bryant Neal Vinas, a convicted terrorist, thought he would be rewarded for telling the F.B.I. everything he knew. Instead, he is living unprotected in ... [nytimes.com](https://nytimes.com)



1

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Mar 2018

[@orensegal](#) also interesting to note how the alt-rt. more mainstreamed sites serve as gateway organizations... much like Revolution Muslim did in the past, which the ADL was correctly highlighting then, and now re: your work on rt.wing-extremism. [@ADL\\_National](#) doing amazing work!

**Oren Segal** [@orensegal](#)

Hate groups using similar online recruiting methods as ISIS, experts say - ABC News - [abcnews.go.com/US/hate-groups...](https://abcnews.go.com/US/hate-groups...) via [@ABC](#)



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018

Interesting take, full of holes, but interesting take... great way to frame Iran's pressure on Iraq to remove all American presence... Sayed Hasan: Hassan Nasrallah on the Oil and Gas Wars Raging in...

[saved7asan.blogspot.com/2018/03/hassan](https://saved7asan.blogspot.com/2018/03/hassan)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018

As stated b4, the US is missing out on an enormous opportunity here, an opportunity [#AlQaeda](#) will be all too happy to fill. Putin's recent move going back to M.A.D. should not concern us... Time 4 true R2P and a [#RealRedLine4Syria](#) [bloomberg.com/view/articles/...](https://www.bloomberg.com/view/articles/...) via [@bv](#)

**Trump Should Draw a Real Red Line in Syria**

Reports of chlorine-gas attacks in Eastern Ghouta demand a harsh response from the U.S. military.  
[bloomberg.com](https://www.bloomberg.com)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018

Jihadist women's magazines: Al-Qaeda's chick-lit: how to please your holy warrior [economist.com/news/middle-ea...](https://www.economist.com/news/middle-east-and-africa/2018/03/05/jihadist-women-s-magazines) via [@TheEconomist](#)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018

Happy to see overflow at Loudoun Love your Neighbor: Hope not Hate event in Leesburg, Virginia...



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018

Or search Abu Yahya al-Libi on [archive.org](https://archive.org) Should be there in PDF along with other speeches that show his general discourse narrative







Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Sorry gotta run... the KKK id pamphleteering just 20 miles down the road :)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

First principle of any intervention in any field should be" do no harm in the name of doing good." I can translate more later and elaborate to show what he is really saying but Twitter might not be the best space for it.



1



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

Muslim world is the corruption and deception of the "elite," and when this is denied, alongside of deliberate misinterpretations and misrepresentations, many are pushed further by them. The same principles apply in general to the way we conduct #CT and #CVE work...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

They can therefore be counterproductive. It is true as Abu Yahya says that "As you know, most of the common people do not realize the truth of the scientific discussions and political analysis, but they are incited by emotions." However, one thing people are well aware of in the

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

I have to run but will comment more later if so desired... All this is to suggest, and I think it is an important point, that when outlets like Al-Arabiyya publish this kind of stuff, it makes many feel good, but these misinterpretations are obvious to fence-sitters & supporters

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

"The Muslim masses are your ocean in which u swim. So fear Allah and handle them with care. & be the closest of the people to them as a "jamaah" and be compassionate, and the most gentle to them & give preference to them over yourselves in all that comforts them & protects them."

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

It is a long conversation but consummate scholarship as you and [@KurtBraddock](#) are definitely apt at, cannot isolate a single letter to attain an assessment of narrative discourse. Take for example this quote from another letter of Abu



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


rest of the text.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab then quotes ibn al-Qayyim as listing five heads of taghout... the fifth is one who rules by other than what Allah has revealed.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

However, Muhammad ibn Abdul Wahhab, particularly in his work the Three Fundamental Principles, cites Ibn Al-Qayyim, a student of Ibn Tayimiah, as claiming the tawagheet are many but their heads are few.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

And the word he uses for the elite, he recommends the propaganda not target or debate is Tawagheet - a reference the jihadis master with their promotion of the necessity of kufr-bit-Taghoot - to disbelieve in idols...



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

'Khair' means to be good-natured and beneficial. For example, Muslims say Jazakum'Allahu'Khair ... May Allah grant you goodness.... The word 'Saheeh' which is translated as pure in the article is actually authentic and sincere... it is an adj. that does not suggest ignorance.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018Replying to [@WillBaldet](#) [@KurtBraddock](#)

Hi William... I will respond more later if needed but first, the word for common people does not imply ignorance, aams or aamaa is the root and it simply means the masses. In the letter Abu Yahya said as well that the common people are pure and full of goodness (khair)



1



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018

Yet , still a misreading. Read it in Arabic... It is taking about the elite and in no way means ignorance in the sense that they are stupid or easy to manipulate. It's a nice narrative but in objective. Each word he uses are actually references to well known jijadi tenets.

**William Baldet** [@WillBaldet](#)

Chilling insight into #AlQaeda tactics:





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**US embassy in Turkey closes due to 'security threat'**

Embassy in Ankara advises US citizens in Turkey to avoid large crowds and the embassy building in the capital.

[aljazeera.com](http://aljazeera.com)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018 ▾

Face the Racist Nation [wnvcstudios.org/story/on-the-m...](http://wnvcstudios.org/story/on-the-m...) via [@onthemedia](#)



1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Mar 2018 ▾

Fascinating article here by [@JonathanACBrown](#) - was a great mornin read! &quot; Scripture, Legal Interpretation and Social Praxis in the Islamic Tradition: the Cases of Polygamy and Slavery, &quot; [academia.edu/34657090/\\_Scri...](http://academia.edu/34657090/_Scri...) via [@academia](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018 ▾

Sarcastic and referring to the Arab conspiracy theories of ISIS being a creation of the US and Israel, which abound in the Muslim world but are largely a PSYOPS ploy.



1



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018 ▾

Apparently Abu Yahya al-Libi was a behavioral economist... "As you know, most of the common people do not realize the truth of the scientific discussions and political analysis, but they are incited by emotions."



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018

A pic of the [#ALQaeda](#) supporters in [#Ghouta](#) [#Assad](#) is rooting out. USA and allies are missing out on a huge opportunity here, an opportunity that Haras aldeen will certainly fill... [#RealRedLineinSyria](#) ....



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018

ONE OF the most disturbing things about so-called progressives 2day is the way they buy into the pro-Assad (actually to Assad's narrative). Far from truth that the Syrian ppl are all allied w/ [#ALQaeda](#) The problem with leftist myths about Syria [aje.io/mjpdtd](http://aje.io/mjpdtd)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018

Replying to [@FdG\\_reborn](#) [@Liptako\\_Life](#) and 3 others  
And Abu Bakr alBaghdadi is a cryptoJew....



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018

Would be an interesting development.. and another sign of attempting to make Syria and Iraq our Soviet-Afghanistan.

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


increasing utilization of .RU domains, signals that others like [archive.org](#) are improving takedown but also that over .RU sites, they are staying up longer ,and often (I notice) perpetually.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018

also of interest = despite the fact Telegram is founded by a Russian that boasts of never releasing a bit of info to any government.... ISIS propaganda released on Amaq is increasingly using .ru hosts.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Mar 2018

[#ISIS](#) release on Niger w/ fotoage from U.S. soldier's headcam. I would suggest they waited for its utilization and likely released after [@theintercept](#) and [@rcallimachi](#) 's reporting-thereby using re-entrance as an issue. If so, documents yet another ex. of resilience.



6



5

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Mar 2018

"CVE: the "reinvent the wheel" research field" [goo.gl/FqVxgi](https://goo.gl/FqVxgi), via [@LowyInstitute](#)

**CVE: the "reinvent the wheel" research field**

Policymakers and journalism have had the jump on academics studying extremism.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Mar 2018

Thus the fulfillment of several related narrations, & t-fore something, like others, which must come 2 pass. In times of fitnah, commanding righteousness & forbidding wrong, can cause more harm than good-I'm an expert on that. This is an issue but, shouldn't consume too much time

**Ismail Royer** @IsmailRoyer

I am now convinced that in 2018 most Muslims in America, from activists & imams to celebrity sheikhs to MSAs to ordinary people, really think it's perfectly fine for two men to engage in sodomy, "get married" etc. What began as Machiavellian doubletalk is now conventional wisdom.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Mar 2018

For example, interventionistas have 3flaws. 1)they think in statics not dynamics, 2)they think in low, not high, dimensions, and3) they think in terms of actions, never interactions



1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Mar 2018

Far-right extremists preparing civil war on Islam in UK: Report [m.economictimes.com/news/internati...](http://m.economictimes.com/news/internati...) via [@economictimes](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Mar 2018

Replying to [@kambale](#)

Didn't Burhani claim victory? Oh that was right b4 100 more were kidnapped... And now???? Oh yeah... Same for almost every other arena of war. Good for business though I suppose

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Mar 2018

Finally got my hands on [@nntaleb's #skininthegame](#) ... Been waiting for weeks. All [#cve](#) experts should read it through, it's both why extremists succeed and why managed 'influencers' fail. Pure masterpiece like each of his [#incertos](#)



1



4

3

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Feb 2018

Replying to [@khanserai](#)

Ma'sha'Allah Sabr and related roots occur more than 70 times in Quran. I love Ibn al-Qayyim's book on the subject... total masterpiece, just gotta learn how to practice it :) -



1





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Feb 2018Another sign of [#AlQaeda](#)'s resurgence....Shabaab claims deadly assault on presidential palace in Mogadishu | FDD's Long War Journal

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Feb 2018[@ISDGlobal](#)-initiative 10X btr than Takedown & Redirect. While it's unfortunate that we must imitate extremist recruiters, I can assure-as someone who helped build the model for individualized 'culturing', then on Paltalk, that this is an important addition to the [@CVE](#) toolbox.**David Wells** @DavidWellsCTInteresting approach from [@ISDGlobal](#) & Facebook raising interesting questions [bbc.co.uk/news/technolog...](http://bbc.co.uk/news/technolog...)

5

5

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Feb 2018

Apart from the sheer shock these images induce, it truly makes 1 wonder whether ISIS' so-called caliphate would ever have existed, were it not 4 Obama's failure 2 fulfill his pledge 2 intervene in 2013, when Assad crossed his red line &amp; utilized chemical weapons then. #&amp;whatnow?

**Al Jazeera English** @AJEnglish

Bashar al-Assad's regime is accused of chemical attacks - again.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Feb 2018



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Feb 2018

Eastern Ghouta is another Srebrenica, we are looking away again | Simon Tisdall  
[theguardian.com/world/2018/feb...](https://theguardian.com/world/2018/feb...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Feb 2018

"Settle yourselves into it being a battle which may last for many years and perhaps decades, and so you need unity with your brothers in ash Sham and in other lands of Islam, and to transform the issue of ash Sham to an issue of the entire Ummah"

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Feb 2018

"do not expect anything but a long & ferocious battle, the mujahidin must b patient, and do not rush for results, & do not cling to territorial control, but b concerned w/ weakening the enemy so that they r exhausted by strikes & the continuation of battles & bleeding of losses."



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Feb 2018

[#Zawahiri](#)'s new message reaffirms long-game, pop-centered approach of AQ- "battle is serious in physical impact, but also serious in its language, as it's the battle 4 the heart of the Islamic world-"mujahideen" must not give up on efforts to implement shariah and should unite



4



1

4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Feb 2018

Surprising that none of the jihadi factions are referencing prophetic hadith on East Ghouta, as Muhammad said- "the place of assembly 4 Muslims @ the time of the resurrection (Muharam) will be in Ghouta" - "the place of assembly 4 Muslims @ the time of the resurrection (Muharam) will be in Ghouta" - "the place of assembly 4 Muslims @ the time of the resurrection (Muharam) will be in Ghouta"



from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 20 Feb 2018

How the Survivors of Parkland Began the Never Again Movement [newyorker.com/news/news-desk...](#)



 3

 1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 20 Feb 2018

Step By Step: How Twitter Addresses User Complaints [theonion.com/step-by-step-h...](#) via [@theonion](#)







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Feb 2018

 Mosul after ISIL: Rebuilding the city's soul [youtu.be/xNfdlq6XwfE](#) via [@YouTube](#)





 1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Feb 2018

An American flag was destroyed and replaced with an ISIS flag at a Utah high school [wapo.st/2o4Kt4P?tid=ss...](#)







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Feb 2018

UN Report on ISIS and Al Qaeda [shar.es/1NLEOY](#)







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Feb 2018

Finally read the excellent piece by [@Charles\\_Lister](#). Reminds me of 1 sign of [#Khawarij](#)-‘they disagree among each other to the point of dividing into several sects and attacking each other’ [tinyurl.com/y9atmy97](#)- How AQ Lost Control of its Syrian Affiliate

How al-Qa`ida Lost Control of its Syrian Affiliate: Th...

Abstract: The Syrian jihad presented invaluable opportunities for al-Qa`ida to establish what it had always sought: a popular, broadly representative jihadi ctc.usma.edu





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Memo to DHS: The Lone White Wolf Network Is the Biggest Terror Th...**

It's time to talk about mass shooters as the shock troops of Republican extremism.

[alternet.org](http://alternet.org)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Feb 2018 ✓

American who allegedly fought for Islamic State surrenders in Syria, now in U.S. custody [latimes.com/politics/washi...](http://latimes.com/politics/washi...)



2

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Feb 2018 ✓

Shooting Investigation Underway at NSA in Fort Meade  
[nbcwashington.com/news/local/Pos...](http://nbcwashington.com/news/local/Pos...) via [@nbcwashington](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Feb 2018 ✓

FashMaps website tracks neo-Nazis in the US [@AJENews](#)

**FashMaps website tracks neo-Nazis in the US**

As Daily Stormer struggles to keep an online home, a new anti-fascist site aims to track neo-Nazis' meetings in the US.

[aljazeera.com](http://aljazeera.com)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Iran-backed Iraqi militias step up threat of violence ...**

With ISIS militarily defeated, Iran's militia allies in Iraq are increasingly threatening violence against American troops and calling for the US withdrawal from the coun...  
mei.edu



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Feb 2018

Al Qaeda a greater threat than ISIS in some places, experts warn

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Feb 2018America's ISIS Jihadists Were Largely Duds [newyorker.com/news/news-desk...](http://newyorker.com/news/news-desk...)

2

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Feb 2018

Just finished reading this report. quite amazing, incredibly balanced, and the paradigm offered by pioneers, networked travelers, & loners very useful for reintegration of "foreign fighters", understanding terror networks and recruitment, and preventing the next wave of "heijra."

**Program On Extremism** @gwupoe

Today, we release our new report by @amhitchens @seamushughes @\_bCliff. It's the culmination of a multi-year investigation into all Americans known to have traveled to Syria or Iraq to join jihadist groups. Read...

GIF

Show this thread



2

2



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Feb 2018Lashkar announces launch of online jihadi magazine in J&K [dnai.in/ffvr](https://dnai.in/ffvr) via [@dna](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Feb 2018"Why did you not join the IRA?" Gerry Adams (FULL INTERVIEW) - BBC News [youtu.be/atLrefOVx\\_0](https://youtu.be/atLrefOVx_0) via [@YouTube](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Feb 2018

Inovative research here. When crafting the template 4 Jihad Recollections, precursor to Inspire &amp; Dabiq, we indeed sought sci-fi like narrative &amp; look with a msg that could appeal 2 those we previously indoctrinated w/ religious affinity &amp; belief in authoritarian future caliphate

**John Horgan** @DrjohnhorganResearchers Dr. Matteo Vergani and Dr. Ana-Maria Bliuc use sci-fi to gain new insights into psychology of terrorist propaganda techniques [phys.org/news/2018-02-s...](https://phys.org/news/2018-02-s...) #ISIS

3

4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Feb 2018Hundreds of thousands of Syrians risk being pushed to return in 2018 despite ongoing violence, warn aid agencies | NRC [nrc.no/news/2018/febr...](https://nrc.no/news/2018/febr...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Feb 2018Hollywood director's Muslim convert son who joined al-Qaeda calls for more recruits to join him in Syria [ibt.uk/A6xZh?utm\\_sour...](https://ibt.uk/A6xZh?utm_sour...)

2

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Feb 2018Thousands of ISIS Fighters Flee in Syria, Many to Fight Another Day [nyti.ms/2FL8wwi](https://nyti.ms/2FL8wwi)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Feb 2018The Italian Mob Is Peddling Pills to ISIS [thebea.st/2DYrgHW?source...](https://thebea.st/2DYrgHW?source...) via [@thedailybeast](#)

1



3

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Feb 2018New study shows if you leave Islam, "Allah will replace you" [islam21c.com/news-](https://islam21c.com/news-)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Growing up Abu**

My life began five years before the coup, as the son of Yasin and Atiyah Abu Bakr, who was once Grace Telesford. My mom was from a staunch Catholic bac...  
guardian.co.tt

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Feb 2018

Made in the USA: The Real History of the MS-13 Gang Trump Talked About in State of the Union [democracynow.org/2018/1/31/made...](https://democracynow.org/2018/1/31/made...) via [@democracynow](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Feb 2018

Man Radicalized by TV Drama Guilty of Ramming Van Into Muslims Near London Mosque | World News | US News [usnews.com/news/world/art...](https://usnews.com/news/world/art...)



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Feb 2018

This was one of the craziest ISIS supporters I interacted with while working as an informant. Literally carried an 18-inch blade and pulled it out declaring a willingness to behead any Muslim that sided with Jabhat al-Nussrah over al-Baghdadi.

**Bronx man who got 'terrorist propaganda' from Ch...**

The Bronx would-be terrorist who liked to watch gory beheading videos while working out laughed his way through a court appearance.  
nydailynews.com



1

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Feb 2018

Step By Step: How To Run A Successful Crowdfunding Campaign [theonion.com/step-by-step-h...](https://theonion.com/step-by-step-h...) via [@theonion](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Jan 2018

Nice Job [@Joyageo7](#) - please follow.. she's got a lot to contribute...  
[twitter.com/Joyageo7/statu...](https://twitter.com/Joyageo7/statu...)

This Tweet is unavailable.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Jan 2018

Revolutionaries almost always start from a position of inferior strength. They prevail because the est. order is unable to grasp its own vulnerability. This is esp.

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



 1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jan 2018

One wonders what the numbers were on Sep. 11, 2001...



Long War Journal @LongWarJournal

US officials estimate Taliban strength at a minimum of 60,000 fighters - [longwarjournal.org/archives/2018/...](#)







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jan 2018

That is a quote from OBL's State of the Jihad speech in 2004, link above.







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jan 2018

And even more dangerous and bitter for America is that the mujahidin recently forced Bush to resort to emergency funds to continue the fight in Afghanistan and Iraq, which is evidence of the success of the bleed-until-bankruptcy plan - with Allah's permission.



 1

Show this thread



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jan 2018

add this to the mix [cnbc.com/2017/10/11/chi...](#) and understand that Osama bin Laden's war of attrition is working, but its Russia and China benefiting, not necessarily the jihadists. Not unlike Afghanistan in the 80's, as OBL predicted



 1

1

Show this thread

[https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A\\_jessemorton&src=typd](https://twitter.com/search?f=tweets&vertical=default&q=from%3A_jessemorton&src=typd)

259/360



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jan 2018

At its peak ISIS hit 30,000 by USG assessment. The long-game strategy will keep us in the ME quagmire for some time. Problem? If Russia/China/Iran get Syria and Sissi pulls Nasser and goes to Russia for arms, a new international order is in the making.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jan 2018

"In northwestern Syria, meanwhile, al Qaeda and likeminded groups are thriving – according to our latest estimates, the group's members there now number more than 15,000" Trump Has Big Plans for Syria. But He Has No Real Strategy. [politi.co/2DNpjIL](https://politi.co/2DNpjIL)



4



4

4

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jan 2018

Good convo on crucial topic-1 of the primary malfunctions in post 9/11 era-We allow extremists 2 portray that we dont truly believe or practice what we say we do. Yet, as my past highlights, in the age of interconnectivity ideas r clearly linked to action



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Jan 2018

Fascinating application of Network Science to Historical Change here. We use similar thinking and systematic analysis in #CVE at @Parallel\_Net Niall Ferguson, "The Square and the Tower" [youtu.be/DhY6i8DB8HA](https://youtu.be/DhY6i8DB8HA) via @YouTu



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Jan 2018

Coalition Letter on Civil Society Engagement with the UN Office of Counter-Terrorism



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Jan 2018Yet another [#CVE](#) masterpiece...State Department Spending \$592,500 to 'Explore Gender Identities of Boys and Men in Kenya'**State Department Spending \$592,500 to 'Explore Gender Identities of...**The State Department announced a new \$600,000 taxpayer-funded study that suggests "ideals of masculinity" in Kenya are contributing to terrorism.  
[freebeacon.com](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Jan 2018Opinion | We're trying to build democracy in Syria. So why is Turkey attacking us?  
[wapo.st/2Dri8vn?tid=ss...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Jan 2018[middle-east-online.com/english/?id=86...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Jan 2018Marginalizing Violent Extremism Online [lawfareblog.com/marginalizing-...](#)

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Jan 2018Al-Qaida moves in to recruit from Islamic State and its affiliates  
[theguardian.com/world/2018/jan...](#)

4

4





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

↻ 1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Jan 2018 ▾

Noteworthy activism here from [@jasmineelgamal](#) and susanahh cunningham here- Consider helping 'Only Through U.S.' Launch Fundraiser [igg.me/at/yeAlvRyIZIE](http://igg.me/at/yeAlvRyIZIE). Raise funds on [@generosity](#)

**Only Through U.S. Launch Fundraiser**[indiegogo.com](http://indiegogo.com)

💬 2



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jan 2018 ▾

Historians find parallels between Hitler's Nazis and today's "alt-right"

**Historians find parallels between Hitler's Nazis and ...**

WASHINGTON—Neo-Nazis, including the one who fatally ran down counter-protester Heather Heyer with his car, were part of the infamous "alt-right" riot in Charlott... [peoplesworld.org](http://peoplesworld.org)



↻ 7

6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Jan 2018 ▾

Even ISIS Couldn't Destroy His Thirst for Knowledge.



↻ 1

10



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


American Muslims are Saying [#Enoughisenough](#)  
[broadwayworld.com/bwwgeeks/artic...](http://broadwayworld.com/bwwgeeks/artic...)



3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Jan 2018

Social scientists mistake their fields for more linear raw sciences. However, even raw sciences have moved far past linear thinking. They usually follow up s-ment below w/ "so we need more funding for research." We learn by doing, trial and error, not so much from the ivory tower

**James Khalil** @JamesKhalil1

1. I am amazed how often I hear members of the #cve / #pve community making statements such as "we do not yet fully understand #violentextremism". We must recognize that we will NEVER fully understand violent extremism as it is classic example of a "complex problem".

Show this thread



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jan 2018

Wanted Dead or Alive: The Frustrating, Failing Hunt for ISIS Leader Baghdadi  
[thebea.st/2CONzr8?source...](http://thebea.st/2CONzr8?source...) via [@thedailybeast](#)



2

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jan 2018

Is ISIS still a threat in 2018? [a.msn.com/01/en-us/BBHWC...](http://a.msn.com/01/en-us/BBHWC...)



1

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Jan 2018

Khaneman's work is essential for those concocting countermessaging campaigns - good podcast here - How to Launch a Behavior-Change Revolution  
[freakonomics.com/podcast/launch...](http://freakonomics.com/podcast/launch...) via [@freakonomics](#)



1



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Jan 2018

Not unlike the fashionable [#CVE](#) space where countering violent extremism refers to the 'other's violence and extremism, certainly not the 'member states' tasked to counter it... The U.S. Wanted to Discuss Iran. Russia Brought Up Black Lives Matter. [nyti.ms/2EcamW6](http://nyti.ms/2EcamW6)



2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Jan 2018

1 of the most fascinating things I've experienced promoting disengagement 1-on-1 w/ rt-wing ext's is that my jihadi rep has incredible effect. For jihadis, typically start w/ ideology & then see how adopting ideology derived frm experience-opposite true 4 rt-wing bt works the same

**MuhammadFraser-Rahim** @mfraserrahim

[.atQuilliamOrg independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-n...](http://.atQuilliamOrg independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-n...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

↻ 2

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Jan 2018 ▾Did Far-Right Extremist Violence Really Spike In 2017?  
[cbsloc.al/2qzXfvU#.WIFGX...](https://www.cbsloc.al/2qzXfvU#.WIFGX...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Jan 2018 ▾

@yungkheengz a nice balanced, honest and sincere approach to CVE in West Africa and Northern Nigeria here.... nice work my friend... can you follow me so we can chat about how to distribute it better?



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Jan 2018 ▾Amtrak terror suspect also attended "alt-right" event in Charlottesville, according to FBI [newsweek.com/white-supremac...](https://www.newsweek.com/white-supremac...)

↻ 1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Jan 2018 ▾Neo-Nazi Taylor Michael Wilson Complaint\_Redacted  
[scribd.com/document/36846...](https://www.scribd.com/document/36846...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jan 2018 ▾"ISIS selfies" in New York pop up on social media, catching NYPD's attention  
[cbsnews.com/news/isis-self...](https://www.cbsnews.com/news/isis-self...)

↻ 4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Jan 2018 ▾Will Syria see a political solution in 2018? @AJEnglish [aje.io/mee3g](https://aje.io/mee3g)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Jan 2018 ▾



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Jan 2018

Clues to how a young man went from 'classic teenage boy' to accused Islamic State sympathizer



↻ 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Jan 2018Colorado shooter Matthew Riehl shared alt-right Pepe memes on Facebook [newsweek.com/colorado-shoot...](#)

↻

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Jan 2018American Muslims are navigating love, identity, and religion, and remaking their communities in the process, writes @emmaogreen: [theatlantic.com/politics/archi...](#)

↻ 1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Dec 2017

"Whoever fights monsters should see to it that in the process he does not become a monster. And if you gaze for long into an abyss, the abyss also gazes into you." Nietzsche



↻ 1

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Dec 2017"It's only a flesh wound!" Hate preacher 'Tottenham Ayatolla' stabbed in prison fight [daily.m.ai/2q10tsc](#) via @MailOnline



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Dec 2017 ✓

Best book of 2017- Pankaj Mishra's Age of Anger-A History of the Present.. "The contradictions and costs of a minority's progress, long suppressed by historical revisionism , blustery denial and aggressive equivocation, have become visible on a planetary scale."

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Dec 2017 ✓

Virginia man arrested, charged with attempting to obstruct terrorism investigation

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Dec 2017 ✓

Article by Kelly Berkell here is truly important, now the issue needs fleshed out from other angles. We need to b proactive in preparing to deal with those returning from incarceration after serving time for terror-related offenses

**John Horgan** @Drjohnhorgan

Hugely important piece in @JD\_JournalDerad from Kelly Berkell on terrorist sentencing and post-conviction environment. journals.sfu.ca/jd/index.php/j...

1 5 4

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Dec 2017 ✓

Face to Face with ISIS members: Derek Stoffel's reporter's notebook  
[a.msn.com/01/en-ca/BBHsG...](http://a.msn.com/01/en-ca/BBHsG...)

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts



@daily\_trust







Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 28 Dec 2017



 2

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 27 Dec 2017

Isis claims 'war on Islam' has made US vulnerable in video message to Trump

Isis claims 'war on Islam' has made US vulnerable i...

Isis has claimed Donald Trump's "war against Islam" is making the US more vulnerable to terror attacks while calling for further atrocities. In a propaganda video rel... independent.co.uk



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Dec 2017The End of Economic Nationalism [newrepublic.com/article/146322...](http://newrepublic.com/article/146322...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Dec 2017Must read by [@trulstonnessen](#). Excellent identification on gaps in research. special treat for those searching to understand ISIS and related organizations, particularly online: [terrorismanalysts.com/pt/index.php/p...](http://terrorismanalysts.com/pt/index.php/p...)

1



1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Dec 2017The Origin Countries Of ISIS Weaponry [Infographic] via [@forbes](#) [forbes.com/sites/niallmcc...](http://forbes.com/sites/niallmcc...)

3

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Dec 2017Scholar: Freedom inseparable from Islam, Quran - [freemalaysiatoday.com/cateqory/natio...](http://freemalaysiatoday.com/cateqory/natio...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Dec 2017Rejecting hate, after spending nearly a decade spreading it [cbsnews.com/news/rejecting...](http://cbsnews.com/news/rejecting...) via [@cbsnews](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Dec 2017ISIS: What Happened To All The Foreign Fighters? [ndtv.com/world-news/isi...](http://ndtv.com/world-news/isi...) via [@ndtv](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Dec 2017

Heather Heyer was buried in secret grave to protect it from neo-Nazis after Charlottesville, mother reveals

Heather Heyer was buried in secret grave to protect it from neo-Nazi...





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

- From one extreme to another: An excellent read - The making of an American Nazi [theatlantic.com/magazine/archi...](http://theatlantic.com/magazine/archi...)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Dec 2017  
New York City Sent Its Best to Take Down ISIS Bomber [thebea.st/2nTwYas?source...](http://thebea.st/2nTwYas?source...) via [@thedailybeast](#)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Dec 2017  
Charlottesville Blocks Unite the Right 'Anniversary' Rally [thebea.st/2nT8azy?source...](http://thebea.st/2nT8azy?source...) via [@thedailybeast](#)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Dec 2017  
Several injured after device explodes at Port Authority [nyp.st/2B3SRsw](http://nyp.st/2B3SRsw) via [@nypmetro](#)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Dec 2017  
After attacks, Cuomo announces new counterterrorism measures | Brooklyn Daily Eagle [brooklyneagle.com/articles/2017/...](http://brooklyneagle.com/articles/2017/...)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Dec 2017  
Simply Fascinating: Network Science at its finest...Google Is Giving Away AI That Can Build Your Genome Sequence [wired.com/story/google-i...](http://wired.com/story/google-i...) via [@WIRED](#)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Dec 2017  
Introducing Alt Right Week [tabletmag.com/scroll/250823/...](http://tabletmag.com/scroll/250823/...) via [@tabletmag](#)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Dec 2017  
? is whether Cartel is following ISIS-jihadi tactics or whether ISIS is itself a cartel... Cartel Hitmen Force 'Confessions' From Victims Before ISIS-Style Beheadings In Mexico [thebea.st/2nlaFKs?source...](http://thebea.st/2nlaFKs?source...) via [@thedailybeast](#)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Dec 2017  
One graph shows how morally outraged tweets stay within their political bubble [qz.com/1024117](http://qz.com/1024117) via [@qz](#)
-  **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Dec 2017  
At judge's order, Pentagon confirms American ISIS suspect caught in Syria asked for lawyer [wapo.st/2A10Lvh?tid=ss...](http://wapo.st/2A10Lvh?tid=ss...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Nov 2017Two Middle East Experts Explain Jihadi Culture at the 9/11 Memorial Museum  
[911memorial.org/blog/two-middl...](http://911memorial.org/blog/two-middl...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Nov 2017

Replying to @effbeezee @bjornih @MaajidNawaz

I think we are starting to grasp the importance. Unfortunately, extremists r way ahead in this department

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Nov 2017

Replying to @effbeezee @bjornih @MaajidNawaz

They take time and more resources than we r currently allocating



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Nov 2017

Replying to @effbeezee @bjornih @MaajidNawaz

Additionally, we need to work to remove politicians that further the divide while making everyone aware that polarization is tearing liberal democracies apart and that we all must do our part to combat hate and extremism

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Nov 2017

Replying to @effbeezee @bjornih @MaajidNawaz

Then cve specific initiatives can counter extremist narratives and create awareness of pathways to engagement within that parallel network



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Nov 2017

Replying to @effbeezee @bjornih @MaajidNawaz

It's complicated. For one, need to develop a network parallel to extremist networks, or metanarrative built on axioms antithetical to hate



1





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2017

They've been planning 4 the next phase since Obama announced the Coalition Contrary to popular belief the portrayal that the so-called caliphate was sustainable was a ruse; it is a war of attrition. They believe the US will collapse during the next phase and be forced to invade

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2017Replying to [@Sir\\_Rob\\_J](#)

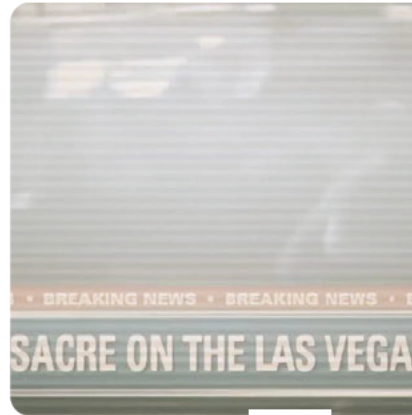
telegram and darknet... not wise for me to share



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2017

[#ISIS](#) [#alhayat](#) previews Flames of War II - includes clip from [#FoxNews](#) on Las Vegas attack and concentrates on America. Perhaps talk about quantitative output will shift... will b interesting for sure.



1



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2017

Great long read/listen! Lake Chad: The World's Most Complex Humanitarian Disaster [newyorker.com/magazine/2017/...](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2017

Comic explainer: what is lone-actor terrorism? [theconversation.com/comic-explaine...](#) via [@ConversationEDU](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2017

BBC News - Facebook's AI wipes terrorism-related posts [bbc.com/news/technolo...](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Nov 2017

'Supporters of the Sheikhs of Jihad' [المناصري متابعي الجهاد](#) T-gram Channel growing. Most impactful statement from [#Zouhri](#) in a long while. Leading fourheads



Home

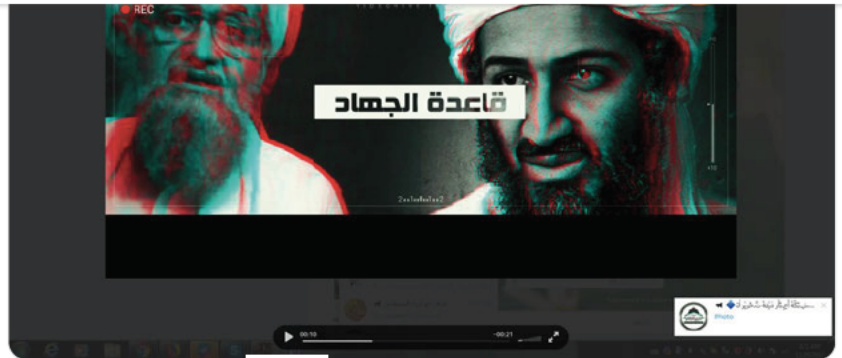


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Long interview here, but @cpicciolini hints at root causes here. You want to address white nationalism domestically, address the inequality in wealth and opportunity. if we dont address systemic issues, all of #CVE is useless.

**Christian Picciolini** @cpicciolini

A reminder of why we are where we are today with neo-Nazi ideology. My interview w/ @speakouttimwise-> [bit.ly/2IRrM6c](http://bit.ly/2IRrM6c)



2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

The French Origins of "You Will Not Replace Us" [newyorker.com/magazine/2017/...](http://newyorker.com/magazine/2017/...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Islam & Conservative America: Q&A With Roaming Millennial [bit.ly/2AgJ42i](http://bit.ly/2AgJ42i) @AlBawabaEnglish

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Vanguard News Nigeria [vanquardngr.com/2017/11/i-must...](http://vanquardngr.com/2017/11/i-must...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Another example of China's interests in using New Silk Road project to expand influence and migrate to new international monetary system. China to deploy troops to fight alongside Assad in Syria [middleeastmonitor.com/20171128-china...](http://middleeastmonitor.com/20171128-china...) via @MiddleEastMnt



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Replying to @ToreRHamming  
and not at all inconsistent with #ISIS claims that they are nationalist as well



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Anyway it is an interesting release, half as long as usual.... just another example of the tendency inside extremist (khawarij) groups to splinter and fight amongst themselves, a tendency that CT and strat. messaging community might get btr at exploiting.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Message shows how concerned he is that [#alqaeda](#)'s sanctuary in Syria is under threat. Most of the propaganda has sought to utilize Syria as a launching pad.... will be interesting to see if Jolani responds.... in the jihadisphere any response is likely to fall flat...

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

[#Zawahiri](#) Then raps that around the claim "What do you think Osama bin Laden would say to these figures, get out of Syria, you are not Syrians, and will bring us bombing and classification as terrorists and the cutting of aid ?"

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

All Muslims know the story of Abu Ubaida initially collecting jizya and then giving it back as the Muslim forces could not defend them against a Roman reconquest.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Then lists some contemporary figures, followed by Khalid ibn Waleed - a famous military commander and companion of the Prophet and Abu Ubaida who ruled in Syria after conquest of the ROMans after Prophet died.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Craftily goes on to list famous figures in Islamic History such as Izz al-Din ibn Abd al-Salam who moved from Damascus to Egypt to incite jihad against the Tatars, a crucial piece of Islamic History for takfiris

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Then mentions that Tahrir al Sham's claims that pro [#AlQaeda](#) members embedded in the movement makes it easier for them to be targeted and thus





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

is not said that it is the jihad of the people of Sham, nor the jihad of the people of Syria, nor the Jihad of the people of Idlib, nor Daraa, or Damascus. And no one is told to leave from Sham"

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

perhaps most important point is the jihad in Syria is Fard al-Ayn - not only a reference to the work of Abdullah Azzam that claimed the same for Afghanistan but a step towards labeling Hayat Tahrir al-Sham deviant nationalists.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

#Zawahiri mentions the coming invasion of the Turks, but also the imprisonment of "mujahideen." It is very timely and more concise and powerful than usual.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Thread-

**Tore Hamming** @ToreRHamming

New audio by Zawahiri on #Syria

Features scene with himself, Bin Laden and Abu Hafs al-Masri

[Show this thread](#)

10

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Agreed, not bad and timely for once, certainly not his forte.

**Tore Hamming** @ToreRHamming

The new Zawahiri statement is by far the most concrete speech from his side I have heard for a long time. Very powerful. [twitter.com/ToreRHamming/s...](https://twitter.com/ToreRHamming/status/934888888888888888)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017

Defeated on the battlefield, but is ISIL still thriving online?  
[stream.aljazeera.com/story/20171128...](https://stream.aljazeera.com/story/20171128...) via @AJStream



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Nov 2017Thousands flee clashes between Taliban and Islamic State in Eastern Afghanistan | NRC [nrc.no/news/2017/nove...](http://nrc.no/news/2017/nove...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Nov 2017Forbidden acts: Islam vs. terrorism - [egypttoday.com/Article/2/3419...](http://egypttoday.com/Article/2/3419...) [#EgyptToday](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Nov 2017

or d) all of the above...

**Charlie Winter** @charliewinter

2. Either a) #IS's media infrastructure has been crippled; b) #IS's media infrastructure is being moved; or c) #IS's media strategy is changing.

[Show this thread](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Nov 2017

BBC News - Egypt attack: IS flags carried by gunmen, say officials





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

↻ 2

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Nov 2017

How should we protest neo-Nazis? Lessons from German history  
[theconversation.com/how-should-we-...](http://theconversation.com/how-should-we-...) via [@ConversationUS](#)



↻ 1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Nov 2017

The Ofsted hijab decree: How two wrongs don't make a right [shar.es/1Ms2rR](http://shar.es/1Ms2rR) via  
[@MiddleEastEye](#)



↻

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

Inside ISIS: One Man's Story of Being Captured by the Islamic State  
[nbcnews.com/watch/meet-the-...](http://nbcnews.com/watch/meet-the-...) via [@NBCNews](#)



↻ 2

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

This guys real dry but finally somebody u-stands it is the state budget and declining price of oil that is forcing reform, see 4 minute mark-every plan for reform in KSA has failed miserably. ISIS Defeated: New chapter in the Middle East?



↻

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

How Islamic State's defeat could result in 'ISIS 2.0 or al-Qaeda 3.0'  
[cnb.cx/2A3lhSi](http://cnb.cx/2A3lhSi)



↻

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

This is interesting-we are one financial crisis away from losing 'exorbitant privilege' of dollar backed order, but most don't even see the link or know of China's New Silk Road initiative [#BlackSwan](#) China says will make efforts on Syria reconstruction [po.st/VapeAE](http://po.st/VapeAE)



↻

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

While not in agreement with Il here, it is most definately an interesting, if not hilarious, read - re: Friedman's piece on Muhammad bin Salman Entitled, 'And then the Crown Prince told Friedman 'Suck on This'

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

dangerous as it is productive

**Big Tech Becomes Theresa May's Scapegoat**

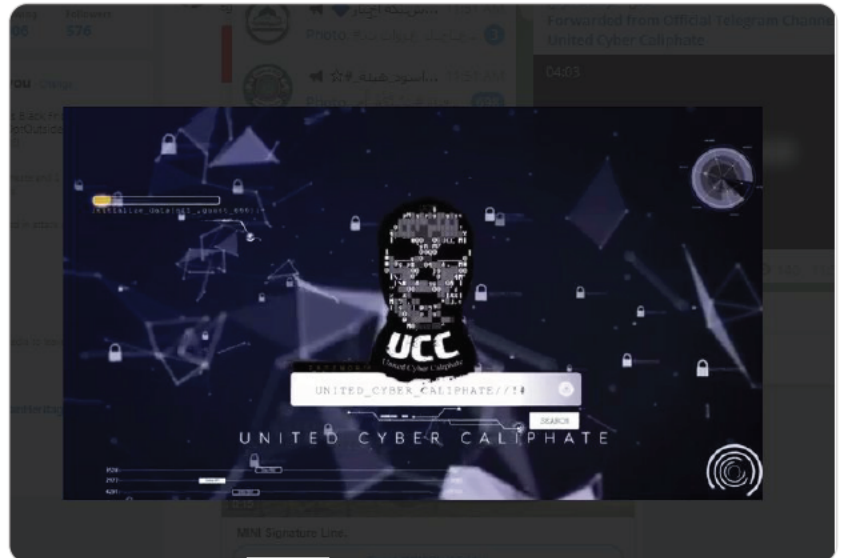
The prime minister is bashing Facebook and Twitter, although they're cooperating with U.K. law enforcement on terrorism.

[bloomberg.com](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

**#ISIS** Telegram account releases United Cyber **#Caliphate** video that applauds recruitment, propaganda output and hacking. Eulogized **AI-#Adnani** and promises to continue operations.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

President Muhammad Al-Sheikh Sets His Agenda [youtu.be/IFRSAS879tM](#) via [@YouTube](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Nov 2017

M.O. pf attack is much more **#AIQaeda** - mosque frequented by supporters of the security serviccres - not istishadi op (which would indicate **#ISIS**), consistent with moves by AQ against **ISIS** in **#Sinai** and runs parallel to **#Zawahiri**'s new release eulogizing Omar Abdel Rahman.

**Amarnath Amarasingam** @AmarAmarasingam

Unidentified militants launch gun and bomb attack on mosque in Egypt's Sinai. [bbc.com/news/world-mid...](#)

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Hakimiyya- the soft way. Reminds me of the old forum days and arguing amongst the Sahwis and Jihadis.



1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Nov 2017


ISIS' Intelligence Service Refuses to Die [foreignaffairs.com/articles/iraq/...](https://foreignaffairs.com/articles/iraq/...) via [@ForeignAffairs](#)



1

1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Nov 2017


Engaging across deep divides to counter extremism [inkstickmedia.com/engaging-acros...](https://inkstickmedia.com/engaging-acros...)



1

1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Nov 2017


A valuable summary of where strategic communication & counter-messaging stands. Of particular interest 'say-do-gap', -a tendency for communication campaigns to be designed in a vacuum, disconnected from events in real life." It's a great read. [@haroro\\_ingram](#) [@reed\\_alastair](#)

Countering Terrorist Narratives

Civil Liberties, Justice and Home Affairs


**Institute for Strategic Dialogue @ISDglobal**

Our counter narrative research and work including [@ExtremeDialogue](#) and partnership with [@Microsoft](#) referenced in the [@Europarl\\_EN](#) LIBE committee's new study:



1

6

8


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Nov 2017


Replying to [@yehanoha](#) [@will\\_mccants](#) [@MrMubinShaikh](#)  
Yes. That is the report



1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Nov 2017


Replying to [@will\\_mccants](#)

Well said "The more informed reader...knows that the jihadists and the critics can produce just as many canonical medieval commentaries to support their views. And the jihadists are often better at this game than their detractors. Evil people are not always ignorant people."



1

1

1


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Nov 2017




Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


complexities of our religion. I rushed. So, learn from my mistakes u will regret it. And reach out if you need to discuss it



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Nov 2017Replying to [@Mahdi\\_Fan](#)

Perhaps we should go into pvt & discuss brother-DM me-so we can talk-As Imam Shafi said-"Silence when debating an ignoramus is honor & serves 2 preserve reputation. Don't you see the lions are preserved while they are silent while the dog of certainty is detested while barking



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Nov 2017

The Uncounted- civilian deaths in campaign against [#ISIS](#) much higher than official counts [nyti.ms/2jwGChm](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/11/18/world/middleeast/israeli-attacks-in-syria.html)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Nov 2017

My life as an ISIS sex slave -- and how I escaped [nyp.st/2zRgqSW](https://www.nypost.com/2017/11/18/isis-sex-slave/) via [@nypost](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Nov 2017

Only point of interest is [#HamzaBinLaden](#)'s recent audio, which started with recitation of Omar Abdul Rahman as well. This coincident to recent developments in the [#Sinia](#) likely evidence of [#AlQaeda](#)'s attempt 2 enhance influence in Egypt. Likely some sort of attack is in the works

**Cole Bunzel** @colebunzel

AQ leader Ayman al-Zawahiri with another pithy video statement--clocking in at just under 2 hours!--this one dedicated to the late "blink shaykh," 'Umar 'Abd al-Rahman



1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Nov 2017

Tajdeed -or revival-is & has 4ever been a crucial part of Islam. This discourse is crucial & those courageous enough, & qualified enough, to hold it must be applauded. Shariah is not constant but alters according to time & place. Great to see Bin Bayyah continue waging this jihad

**Mubin Shaikh** @MrMubinShaikh

\*Outdated Islamic laws must be changed\* <<-- Less informed Muslims might get triggered by this but in reality, is just standard Classical Islamic discourse on Usul vs Fiqh. \*Change can only come from within. This is def the kind of review needed today. [thenational.ae/uae/outdated-r...](https://thenational.ae/uae/outdated-r...)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



Replying to @orensenal

[youtube.com/watch?v=TFr4GA...](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TFr4GA...) - an interesting precedent for this.



1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 17 Nov 2017

When Malcolm X left the Nation of Islam he disclosed the relationship Elijah Muhajimad had with the KKK. They needed each other, same true for jihadist and far-rt, and now this! [#ageofextremisms](#) [newsweek.com/alt-right-anti...](https://www.newsweek.com/alt-right-anti...)



2

1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Nov 2017

Well it's either that or Trump with his water bottle... which is pretty much played out, so....



Amarnath Amarasingam @AmarAmarasingam

Some 19-year-old ISIS supporter is laughing his ass off right now. I saw this "threat" posted on random channel. Now it's on national TV. 🗣️

Show this thread



2



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Nov 2017

Replying to @hxhassan

[studyquran.co.uk/LLhome.htm](https://studyquran.co.uk/LLhome.htm) Lane's Lexicon should still be here in Zip



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Nov 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @hxhassan and 3 others

Al-Harawi says

أراد بذلك المهاجرين الذين هجروا أوطانهم إلى الله تعالى

it refers to the muhajireen that leave their hometowns for the sake of Allah the Most High



1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Nov 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @hxhassan and 3 others

In translating these recommend using Shari' works such as Lisan al-Arab [archive.org/details/lisana...](https://archive.org/details/lisana...)



1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 16 Nov 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @hxhassan and 3 others

Tool 2 discredit local Iraqi tribalism locally & 2 relate that local 2 the global narrative of Ghurubaa., most revolve around and clarify the hadith "Islam began as something strange and will aned as s-thing strange so give good tidings to the strangers."



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

identity over local media.

3
 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

A lesson from Syria: it's crucial not to fuel far-right conspiracy theories | George Monbiot [theguardian.com/commentisfree/...](https://theguardian.com/commentisfree/)

1
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

thanks for that. Believe it or not, it means alot to me. I truly respect the work you guys did back then, totally get it now.

2
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

Particularly b-cause I'll never forget the email from Jawa that let me know I was indicted when in Morocco on islampolicy@gmail.com - "Hey Younus congrats on the indictment dickhead." So know u'll let me know how u truly feel abt messing up such an opp-please do if you dont mind.

1
 1
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

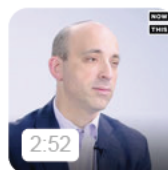
Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

only problem in the piece was that the reporter was about as informed on the subject matter as a f-ing duck, cherry-picked quotes, media nonsense, etc. Honestly, I f-ed up in my time at GW but am trying to still do good, but I'd be curious to know what you think.

1
 1
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

Age of Extremisms all supporting one another and tearing apart societies everywhere.

**NowThis** @nowthisnews

'We've got a crisis' – Hate crimes have dramatically increased since Trump became president

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

This map shows how terrorism is impacting countries around the world [read.bi/2hrTNfx](https://read.bi/2hrTNfx) via [@MilDefInsider](#)

1
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

- 


- 

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

How to fight extremist hate and violence? Start by pulling out politics, experts say
- How to fight extremist hate and violence? Start by pulling out politics...

LOS ANGELES — Removing polarization and politics from the conversation might be the key to stopping homegrown violent extremism, experts said...  
ocregister.com
- 

 2

2
- 

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Nov 2017

Anti-Muslim hate crimes skyrocketed again in 2016, FBI data says  
[news.vice.com/story/anti-mus...](#) via [@vicenews](#)
- 

 1

3
- 

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Nov 2017

Replying to [@\\_\\_Al\\_Quran](#) [@AsmaWaleed19](#)  
I love u for the sake of Allah though and pray He forgive us all. It is a serious day we face and then we find out our true condition.
- 


- 

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Nov 2017

Replying to [@\\_\\_Al\\_Quran](#) [@AsmaWaleed19](#)





## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Knowledge without adab is like fire without wood and adab without knowledge is like spirit without a body.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

@JunFGG

**noor** @SunniSlave

one day you will meet the love of your life, and you'll understand why it never worked out with anyone else.



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017Anti-Islam agenda promoted from the top in US – former unofficial adviser to Obama [rt.com/shows/sophieco...](https://rt.com/shows/sophieco...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017It's a mistake to let counterterrorism programs wither [strib.mn/2ywy7Ww](https://strib.mn/2ywy7Ww)

3

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

YouTube hasn't blocked radical U.S. cleric Ahmad Musa Jibril in hate speech crackdown



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017"Attacking the Khawarij of al-Baghdadi": Is al-Qaeda's Egyptian Affiliate Making a Comeback? [dayan.org/content/al-qae...](https://dayan.org/content/al-qae...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

deadliest of 2017 @CNN



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

An amazing story and an amazing person. I strongly recommend following and supporting @Joyageo7

**Tania** @taniajoya7

The Convert shar.es/1Punw7 via @texasmonthly Here's my crazy whirlwind story about leaving my Muslim life for a new life in the US



1



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

Replying to @MuhandisDufaa

Yes. You?



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

Enemy of my enemy is my friend! Important conclusion@cathyscottclark and @AdrianMLevy on al-Qaeda's pact with Iran: [theatlantic.com/international/...](http://theatlantic.com/international/)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

of 7,631 ind's thought 2 be @ risk of being drawn in2 terrorism from Apr. 2015 - Mar. 2016 almost a 1/3 were children [reut.rs/2AxkmYT](http://reut.rs/2AxkmYT)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

Charismatic preachers in the past would have ate this up. Let's hope no English-speaking replacement for Al-Awlaki arises from the dust of ISIS or the resurrection of AQ to do so



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

telegram to download Awlaki's lectures and disseminate them over social media with alt. links-

1

Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Nov 2017

Takedown= Fundamental misunderstanding of pathway to Awlaki's content. Jihadi internet hubs use Youtube as a platform - easily substituted for. Only thing is replacement p-forms will be harder to monitor, more secure & jihadists will tout their resiliency [nyti.ms/2hxyv3D](https://nyti.ms/2hxyv3D)

**Alexander Meleagrou-Hitchens** @amhitchens

Another significant development related to this story is that @Youtube has decided that it's not just about what is said in a specific video but the overall reputation of speaker that matters when it comes to removing content [nyti.ms/2hvmqfk](https://nyti.ms/2hvmqfk)

1

Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Nov 2017

@MuhandisDufaa can we talk in DM?

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017

Replying to @DrMichaelKenney @ABC

already see it in the Texas Church shooters praise for him. Timothy McVeigh is celebrated as a martyr across right-wing militia and white nationalist movements.

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017

Replying to @MichaelSSmithII @phish

Pretty sure you're on the hit list for watermarking their work, or perhaps their fanboys think your a contributor.

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017

Replying to @MichaelSSmithII @phish

Somewhat surprising choice-Spent two years of my life following and traveling with Phish and then converted to jihadis Islam...

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017

Replying to @SkyNews @MrMubinShaikh

In my opinion we should use the hadith of Ahmad included in Ibn Kathir's Kitab al Nihaya and, "you will fight a common enemy," get the FSA backed by reformists and take out Assad, unfortunately Syrians perceive FSA as corrupt as well but



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Saudis as an offshoot of the West and Iranian as the Persians.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017



Replying to [@MrMubinShaikh](#)

Is it too much to suggest that we might make an exception and replicate the ISIS punishment here - typically for the jasooos



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017



Replying to [@S1234567\\_617](#) [@Qaysarx717](#)

Though I totally agree with the fatwa



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017



Replying to [@S1234567\\_617](#) [@Qaysarx717](#)

Thats why I said - not exactly - and the position iin the intro is about homes of Christians -



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Nov 2017



Replying to [@S1234567\\_617](#) [@Qaysarx717](#)

That's not exactly what the position is. Read it in context - it's Christian houses. See Bukhari 'Book of Salat' and ahadith of Aisha on the images in churches - which 99 percent of churches have today.



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Nov 2017



Graphic: Al-Qaeda raids ISIS sleeper cell in rural Idlib [aml.ink/xnCeh](#) via [@thearabsource](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Nov 2017



Thorough and comprehensive reporting here. I wish him well. Reentry his very difficult, the judge said he will be ostracized from his community. Shame is the biggest path backwards. I hope he builds a support network and moves on with life. Allah Maa'ak Yusef!



**Stephen Montemayor** @smontemayor

Updated: Abdullahi Yusuf becomes first of 9 Twin Cities men convicted in ISIS recruitment probe to be released. He went home today with his parents, nearly three years after his Nov. 2014 arrest and one year after he was...



2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 9 Nov 2017





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017Pop-centric approach growing more mainstream by the day  
[#NosuchthingasAlQaedainSyria](#)**Walid** @walid970721

In his ongoing campaign to show what a wonderful place the Al-Qaeda hub Idlib is, propagandist Mousa al-Omar who is visiting demonstrates that salafists/jihadists like to play soccer &amp; that you can still find good ice cream #Syria

[Show this thread](#)

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017Scrambling to Track Islamic State Terrorists, Coalition Turns to Biometrics  
[voanews.com/a/track-islami...](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

Stunning and miscalculated for it fails to factor in domestic costs associated with opportunity costs and expenses such as veteran care, etc.

**Corri Zoli** @c\_zoliThe literal costs of war are still surprising (not to mention humanitarian costs). [wsj.com/articles/study...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

48)The success of that strategy will depend on what happens on the ground and if we are finally willing to practice what we preach and learn how to wage a war of ideas for the right reasons.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 201747) If we calculate 4 them, what we call [#CVE](#) is simply an arm of a holistic communications strategy.[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

46)No Al-Qaeda is not an existential threat, nor is ISIS but they are essentially winning in their war of attrition and ISIS is their biggest victory since 9/11. Empiricists tend to miss the possibility of Black Swans.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

43)Please remember I am no authority. These are just the views of one that understood ideas of AQ in detail, absorbed them & was willing to sacrifice 4 them. World they want is horrendous bt vision they sell is p-ful. It's not justice. It is totalitarian, racist & etc.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

42)All of that is true, but what we know of ideas and virility, suggests that he is set for a possible tipping point and recent prop. Merely building a foundation for expansion

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

41)If anything suggests war with AQ is at least generational, it is Hamza bin Laden. Scholars suggest he is inarticulate, lacks charisma and battlefield experience and is merely a speech reader.



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

40)ideas have always been the cornerstone of human progress and behavior. We are hardly Skinnerian rats that can be controlled with existential "counter"-messaging.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

39)The international system, as it stands, is much more fragile than most recognize. We are entering an era of post-primacy [ssi.armywarcollege.edu/pdffiles/PUB13...](https://ssi.armywarcollege.edu/pdffiles/PUB13...) I think there is a lot that can be learned when we look at the patterns associated with the micro, macro and meso in CVE...

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

38)Perhaps the only person I read that connects all this is Katherine Zimmerman at AEI [criticalthreats.org/wp-content/upl...](https://criticalthreats.org/wp-content/upl...)



1

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

36)Marshall Plan set up post World War II order, all the money invested flowed right back to the U.S. It was the first semblance of petrodollar recycling and made Bretton Woods dollar peg work effectively. That initiated first wave of democratization.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

35)We might consider (seriously) a micro Marshall Plan – foreign aid done in an organic way with some covert shit in the background is a great mechanism for building the parallel networks upon which real CVE is reliant

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

34)Long story short, rhetoric must match policy and CVE is a means to document it. Opportunity abounds in the Muslim World for development and advancing new ideas...

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

33)Tons of parallels there, two paradoxical axioms, 'he who fails to study history is doomed to repeat it' but at the same time 'those that remember the past are doomed to making the opposite mistakes'

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

32)The pop-centered approach, not unlike post-Afghan-Soviet jihad era, provides the sanctuary upon which large scale attacks can formulate, but also replicates what happened in Afghanistan with competing factions and then Taliban rule manipulated by Bin Laden and Co.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

31)While we downplay AQ's effectiveness and worry primarily about the ability of jihadi propaganda to inspire attacks in the West, we should be just as concerned with countering the population-centered approach AQ is promoting

[Show this thread](#)



from: [jessemorton](#)

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

29) They pay careful attention to TOS violations and maintain a growing network set for exponential growth as ISIS power diminishes



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

28) Implications for counter-messaging serious: focus on ISIS has allowed AQ to embed amongst civilians. While ISIS propaganda is subject to takedown-populist and implicitly aligned pro-AQ outlets thriving

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017)

27)AQ hopes crack-down will replicate what caused the Sahwa movement in the 90's=backlash by scholars against the Saudi regime. Certainly more money is flowing to Tahrir Sham...

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

26) In the event major attack on scale of 9/11 did occur, law of diminishing returns re: lone wolf attacks would put AQ at top of game instantaneously. This is all the more concerning with Crown Prince in KSA going against ulama.

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017)

25)Embedded with Tahrir al-Sham are certainly AQ loyalists, like Khurasan Group dedicated to outdoing 9-11 in Europe or USA



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

23)AQ has a population-centric approach now-harder to defeat and more popular in Middle East with 'radical flank effect' generated by three years of concentration in ISIS.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

22)Three themes in Hamza's discourse this year= attack the West, focus on Syria and continue the war of attrition his father initiated (revenge theme key).

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

21)Also a clear-cut order to those embedded in localized more moderate "jihads" around the world. Inside a localized effort should remain plans for attacking the West on the scale of 9-11.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

20))And third, that in order to emulate the practice and precedent of his father, revenge must be taken against the Americans and their Western allies. This is merely a reconfirmation that AQ still holds to its 'far enemy' position –

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

19) It is a major motivating factor that attaches itself to countless verses and hadith that invigorate the 'true believer'- that powerful narrative, we have yet to find an effective counter for.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

18)17)The second call is dependant on Knowledge of the first, necessitating implementation and action, not merely words, that once one believes and understands hakimiyya, they must act and prepare and wage jihad, that the reward is victory either in this life or the hereafter

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

16)First, that revolts must be for Allah, but here he suggests the dividing line between Quietist Salafis and Salafi Jihadis-calling for a widespread adherence to Tauheed al-Hakkimiyya – the belief that 1 who believes in democracy and man-made laws other than shariah is apostate

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

15)After reemphasizing the fact that they are not calling for mere populist protests but realize violent jihad must be the centerpiece, Hamza transitions to outlining key components of the 'next stage' in attaining the objective

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

14)While ignorant targeted audience in West might b unaware in detail of these beliefs they can b measured w/ re: 2 behavior, their activity & speech on & offline & their movements and predispositions.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

13)Thereafter he indicates the belief that Jihad (armed Struggle) is the only means to reestablish Khilafah. This is consistent with a model I developed for law enforcement that weighs ideological adherence. I called it the 5 Ideas that Drive Jihadization

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

12) Then Hamza's stresses the war of attrition waged in Afghanistan against Soviets, i.e. OBL's quote, ""We, alongside the mujahedeen, bled Russia for 10 years until it went bankrupt and was forced to withdraw in defeat," [cnn.com/2004/WORLD/mea...](http://cnn.com/2004/WORLD/mea...)

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

11)thus Hamza implicitly rejects ISIS's Millenarian claim but sends message that the ultimate objective must remain the caliphates reestablishment. Important 2 realize Hamza has yet to countermessage ISIS, probably understands 'countering' anything is counterproductive.

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

9) Consistent with the long-term plan of AQ- Hamza references fall of the Ottoman Caliphate after World War I, a symbol meant to instruct the 'ummah' not to rush, to continue the war of attrition and focus on the 'far enemy' emphasized by his father.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

8) Of course, bc we don't see the masses flocking to the 1.5 hour diatribes of Zawahiri, we think he has been an ineffective leader. In reality, he's run the organization rather efficiently and effectively.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

7) Zawahiri issued in response an entire series documenting why America would never accept democracy in Egypt and then once Sissi came to power used it as an 'I told you so.'

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

6) Recall DoS used Arab Spring in attempt to refute Zaraqawi's belief that only violence could uproot Arab authoritarianism- the approach documents the near-sighted approach to counter-messaging CVE inculcated then.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

5) Video then transitions to the Arab Spring and Tunisia - AQ is well aware of the fact that CIA released Osama Bin Ladens's docs & is trying to exploit their reading. Aim is to reinterpret them to show strength not weakness and OBL's support for the revolutions

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

4) Most think few watch the diatribes of AQ leadership. They fail to realize that most AQ propaganda doesn't target the masses, but commanders in the 'fields of jihad'... orders shape the policy and message on the ground and are translated into more simplistic forms.

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

2)Consistent with AQ's long-game- Hamza set to replace Baghdadi with his own requirements for Khalifah as outlined here- [tinyurl.com/y75344dr](http://tinyurl.com/y75344dr)

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

1)1)Video starts with verse of David and Goliath (recited by Omar Abdul Rahman and then repeated by Hamza himself later). This framing consistent with research that documents AQ prop. Emphasizes David-vs-Goliath theme over 'Verse of the Sword' assumptions [csc.asu.edu/2012/07/09/how...](http://csc.asu.edu/2012/07/09/how...)

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Nov 2017

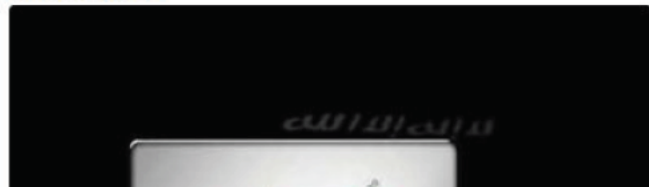
Some random thoughts on [#HamzaBinLaden](#)'s new [#AsSahab](#) release in the thread that follows:

901 members

<https://tusfiles.net/9ddm6dc47p5u>  
<http://uptobox.com/qnz1p3uijvx3>  
<http://uptobox.com/4hu2uqc4grqk>  
<http://www28.zippyshare.com/v/aeWRX9w3/file.html>

YouTube

usamaHAMZA



from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



47 1

Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Nov 2017

Replying to @c\_\_spam @npenzenstadler  
Exactly!

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Nov 2017

Majlis Podcast: Outside Central Asia, Where The Radicalization Happens  
[rferl.org/a/majlis-podca...](http://rferl.org/a/majlis-podca...)

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Nov 2017

To confront terrorism's core, don't neglect counter-extremism policies  
[thehill.com/opinion/nation...](http://thehill.com/opinion/nation...)

1 2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

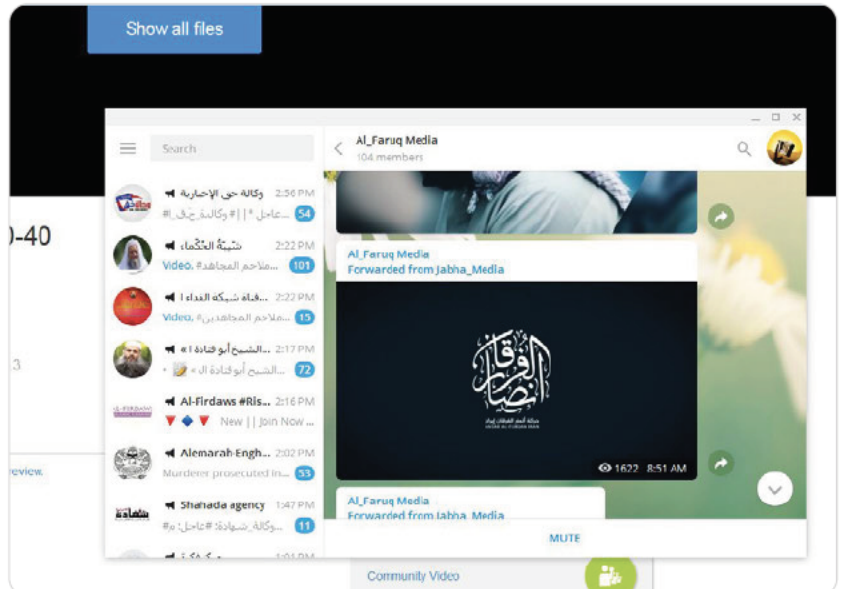
Bin Laden Files: The global network and the Iran connection. @ThomasJoscelyn  
@BillRoggio @FDD [audioboom.com/posts/6454275-...](http://audioboom.com/posts/6454275-...) via @batchelorshow

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

#Alqaeda launches Telegram chan dedicated 2 showing presence in Iran-  
Obvious reaction 2 revelations of AQ & Iran relations frm b. Laden docs



1



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)Replying to [@mypejawa](#)

Where do you think he got the "I'm an extremist too" narrative from... thought you guys tracked that well back then... YAK's work there

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017Replying to [@mypejawa](#)

He was definately viewing the content but reached out and got a response from al-Awlaki through his bloq. so didn't need us...

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017Replying to [@mypejawa](#)

Wrote the cover story for the first edition' Sammy called it Predilections of the Conquering of Rome.'

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

34)Know your enemy and know urself and you need not fear the result of 1,000 battles.

1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

33)And that is the source of Redirect and now Takedown. We need 2 be who we say we r 2 defeat jihadists and domestic extremists

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

32)DARPA reviewed data set tho & believed it pushed those committed 2 higher levels of support, thus those radicalized became more committed

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

31)Long story short, campaign made the rounds and was applauded, high-tech algorithms tried 2 show 'was effective in preventing further rad

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

30)Would be recruits would also view being kicked in a training camp as a great part of preparation for jihad. like basic-training in USA





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

28)Said recruits kicked & treat horribly in ISIS training camps, but wasn't posted until IS was no longer calling for heijra bt to kill@home

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

27)Classic case tried to show a Syrian exile that fought for ISIS. He was living in the West w/ shaved beard & commenting on ISIS atrocities



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

26)And that says nothing about the counterproductive reality of most campaigns we view as successful and potentially sticky

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

25)I believe that if we don't grasp these points, we will realize in a few years that Redirect and Takedown only made matters worse

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

24)We seek to pluck nodes while ignoring the patterns and template that makes the ideas sticky at the hubs

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

23)Personal issues seem 2 adherent secondary 2 grievance. Saipov likely nvr came in2 contact w/ alt. views bcause c-messaging is wrongheaded



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

22)These patterns, the p-forms & templates, along with historical evolution, will allow us to understand how ideology serves as the conduit



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

20)Once the role of ideology-the what, where, when & how s-is btr u-stood we can not only counter ideas bt identify risk and p-vent violence



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



19)Best way 2 do this is to reverse engineer what groups like Revolution Muslim did that was effective. Only networks can battle networks



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



18)2 do that we need to understand that terrorists r fluid, can change d-course overnight. So, we have 2 identify shifts early and prepare.



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



17)Then CVE-specific c-messaging can work because u have a means to scale returns, to measure engagement and to present an alternative



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



16)Only a @Parallel\_Net rivaling in size and scope, an extremist network, can work. That means meta-narratives p-moting an a-thetical w-view



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



15)Countermessaging is too reactionary... one piece of info inserted into an extremist network will get drowned out by noise



3

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



14)What is needed is a better understanding of these patterns, of the ideas that drive them and of role adoption once 1 enters the network



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



13)Soon case after case of h-grown terror in the US was connected 2 RM. It's hard 2 measure impact of ideas so there certainly were more.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

11)We inspired Jihad Jane through our Youtube channel then Awlaki said jihad was as American as Apple Pie and British as Afternoon Tea

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

10)In the same manner, ISIS 2day passes p-ganda to adherents, who share over social media and invite to Telegram, where pvt convo can occur

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

9)Then you could Instant Message us and pass through filters, getting to Abdullah Faisal or myself for more intimate conversation.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

8)We also used program called Paltalk in same way Telegram works now. Our w-site called audience to join us in Paltalk discussions/lectures

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

7)Jihadi Recollections looks just like Inspire, Dabiq and Rumiyya. That template works unto 2day.

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

6)With Al-Awlaki and Samir Khan we developed Jihad Recollections. The first English Language Jihadi magazine.



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

5)We were the first to use Web 2.0 and s-media-It was age of Youtube & we interacted in comments section b4 taking audience to pvt platforms

[Show this thread](#)



## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

3)At the same time, with more using the Darknet, numbers of sympathizers and supporters may go by unchanged or stagnate.

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



2)If 'low base rate' of radicals go on to commit violence, then those we should most be concerned with will be harder to identify.

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



1)Takedown & redirect method may prove counterproductive-force migration to [#darknet](#) makes harder 2 monitor, redirect can further radicalize

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



This thread will comment on the previous thread, its implications for countermessaging & how I feel we might adapt/adopt new perspectives



34



2

3

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



23)If 'low base rate' of radicals go on to commit violence, then those we should most be concerned with will be harder to identify.

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



22)Takedown & redirect may prove counterproductive- force migration to [#darknet](#) makes harder 2 monitor, redirect can further radicalize

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



21)This has serious the implications for countermessaging and how we might adapt/adopt new perspectives

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



20)Networks are weakest at their hubs, but when you remove them, you lose an ability to track and counter.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

18)Saipov influenced by speech from Baghdadi, claimed revenge 4 Adnani & was put in contact w/ message via connecting hubs in prop. machine

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

17)Those running social media accounts bcome connectors-w/ memes, ability to translate, large followings & competency in transferring ideas

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

16) #SIS represents a macro-example-Baghdadi=religious authority-Adnani=maven synthesizing religion & current affairs

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

15)2day's online jihadi pr-ganda model is decentralized & alters according to technology but patterns remain similar

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

14) @ICCT\_TheHague and @gwupoe recently highlighted the important role of 'radicalization hubs' as well



1

2

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

13)Activists = connectors 2, embedding recruits in jihadist milieu. When pattern combines w/people of particular personality it is volatile

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

12)@ICSR\_Centre then comments on Activists (mavens) as engines of recruitment; articulate, educated, traumatic b-ground and driven by ideals

[Show this thread](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


10)@RaffPantucci found that activists latched onto charismatic preachers disseminated their message and recruited actors

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



9)@MitchSilber 2007 Rad in West rpt found spiritual sanctioners, 'op leaders' mavens and followers/converts formulate "surrogate family."



1

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



8)Nesser sees 7/7 bombers as such-connected 2 preachers i.e Faisal, cell leader Saddique Khan was entrepreneur; others like Lindsey, protégés

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



7)Same patterns of Gladwell exist in lit. of terror cell-Nesser discusses entrepreneurs, idealistic activists & protégés, bound to leader.

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



6) Yousef al-Khattab was communicator-connected to everyone as a famous convert from Orthodox Judaism. We assigned him to stir controversy.

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



5)I was the 'maven', I learned from Faisal in and utilized competency in politics and economics to synthesize and frame current events

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



4)"Sheikh" Faisal was salesman-selling the black & white w-view & #salafijihadi ideology Studied for 8 yrs in KSA so had rep and legitimacy

[Show this thread](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017



3)3 cofounders of Rev Muslim formed a common pattern-not unlike @Gladwell's model for what makes ideas spread like viruses do.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

1)In 2007 I started Revolution Muslim with Abdulah Faisal and Yousef al-Khattab. We went on to put [#Alqaeda](#)'s ideology into the US

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Nov 2017

Saipov's phone d-ments role of ideology & method of trans-ing supporters to act-I helped create the template & will elaborate in this thread



23



1

[Show this thread](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Nov 2017

Jesse Morton, former Jihadi, discusses why not to be a Jihadi [@radioVislam](#)



9

10

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Nov 2017

Replying to [@cpicciolini](#)

Happy Birthday brother. Reach out when you have a quick minute. Thinking and praying for you and yours always.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to [@laseptiemewilay](#) [@yesar](#) [@hxhassan](#)

Yes and therefore they r mutually exclusive in essence. Thx-was my 1st attempt to talk on Twitter..



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to [@laseptiemewilay](#) [@yesar](#) [@hxhassan](#)

Well in what senze? Aqeedah. fiqh, qiyas...?



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to [@laseptiemewilay](#) [@yesar](#) [@hxhassan](#)

It's like you say salafiyya is not a madhhab but I read a book by a Sufi that says so, so I know this..thanks for the recommendation.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to [@laseptiemewilay](#) [@yesar](#) [@hxhassan](#)

Again... Bennabi is not even ashari... The point is mute... He criticizes qutb from





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to @laseptiemewilay @yesar @hxxhassan

And the salafi criticize qutbs interpretations. Particularly in Asma wa sifat... That carries into shariah and the whole 9 yards.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to @laseptiemewilay @yesar @hxxhassan

Yeah well I said ashari not shaafi but hey how would I know? The adhariyya are not a madhhab  
Fyi

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to @laseptiemewilay @yesar @hxxhassan

What? Abdul Wahhab's tracts r short & memorized easy. It's the Sharh that gives them complete committment & can come from m-stream Salafis

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to @RJBrodsky @hxxhassan

Obama was 2 be da "most transpaent" WH ever, bt this is a timely release & valuable 4 those tasked w/ facing ong and true threat that is AQ

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to @yesar @laseptiemewilay @hxxhassan

Qutb was Ashari, not Salafi-was v/ flexible in intrp scripture-correlation btw Qutb & Jihadis is a result of linear thinking, i.e rad models

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Nov 2017

Replying to @yesar @laseptiemewilay @hxxhassan

No Milestones is ideal 4 the notion of ghurubaa and a vanguard-has little 2 do w/ an actual Islamic State and is more abt path 2 get there

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Nov 2017

Osama's handwriting is atrocious. Might read the other 477,000 docs b4 finishing this.

**Jason Burke** @burke\_jason

ok. so here's OBL's personal handwritten journal. going to be a very long night, esp given language issues.

from: jesse morton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)



**Jesse Morton** @ JesseMorton · 1 Nov 2017

And these are the ones that truly suffer from the so-called "retaliatory" "jihadi" attacks. These need embedded in rt. wing online networks



**Bakhti Nishanov** @b\_nishanov

Ppl often say how come we don't hear #Muslims condemn terror attacks. Maybe cuz they aren't listening? These r from the 2 largest orgs in 



**Jesse Morton** @ JesseMorton · 1 Nov 2017

Replying to [@SophiaArmen](#) [@BTRTSR](#)

Well... check out fox's team of "experts"



**Jesse Morton** @ JesseMorton · 1 Nov 2017

Indeed this is the case. Which essentially mutes points being brought abt by Trump Administration.

**David Stermán** @Dsterms

Cuomo says NYC attacker radicalized here - ev not clear, but if so fits DHS analysis most foreign born rad here. [nydailynews.com/new-york/manha...](https://www.nydailynews.com/new-york/manhattan/cuomo-says-nyc-attacker-radicalized-here-ev-not-clear-but-if-so-fits-dhs-analysis-most-foreign-born-rad-here-article.html)



**Jesse Morton** @ JesseMorton · 1 Nov 2017

Excited for convo w/[@DriveTime\\_SG2](#) on persecution of Ahmadis in Pakistan & [#radicalization](#) @RadioVlslam (5:45pm in London; 1:45pm ECT)



**Jesse Morton** @ JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2017

Replying to [@WvuAlphaSoldier](#) [@MrMubinShaikh](#) and 4 others

And of course to follow takbir is... Allah Akbar!? Not so sure that's appropriate right now.



**Jesse Morton** (@JesseMorton) · 31 Oct 2017

It's good to see resiliency in practice @ NYC parade. Indeed God is Great...  
#Nycstrong



**Jesse Morton** (@JesseMorton) · 31 Oct 2017

Replying to @2111015 @WvuAlphaSoldier and 2 others

Check out the pinned tweet on my Twitter homepage. Vid there

from: \_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Oct 2017

Replying to @WvuAlphaSoldier @JohnKirbow @MrMubinShaikh

Was it the Jim Beam and Coke that had you convinced?



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2017Undercover FBI Operative Is Trying to Live a Normal Life — Even When He's Being Someone Else [people.com/crime/fbi-unde...](http://people.com/crime/fbi-unde...)


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2017Aid Groups Work To Help Syria's Displaced People [n.pr/2yXTxPN](http://n.pr/2yXTxPN)


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2017

1 day he'll view his actions in context and realize it was participation in evil something that Islam gives him a share in the overall sin 4

**Rajan Basra** @rajanbasra

"I was with ISIS, I was with a terrorist organisation, but I mean I did not kill anyone, I hope I didn't oppress anyone"

Call me sceptical.


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2017A family trapped by Islamic State for nearly four years in Raqqa, Syria, was 'living in a big prison' [latimes.com/world/middlelea...](http://latimes.com/world/middlelea...)


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2017

short sweet and accurate analysis on #Syria by @Charles\_Lister @MiddleEastInst

**Charles Lister** @Charles\_Lister

As #Astana 7 gets underway, here are my comments on what de-escalation \*really\* means in #Syria.

- @MiddleEastInst


**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Oct 2017Case of suspected American ISIS fighter captured in Syria vexes U.S. [wapo.st/2zgsIGO?tid=ss...](http://wapo.st/2zgsIGO?tid=ss...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

1 9 14

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Oct 2017

Ideas thus made up of several simple ones put together, I call complex; such as are Beauty-Gratitude-a Man-an Army-the Universe -John Locke

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Oct 2017

Replying to [@HariPrasad91](#)

I did yoga in Federal Prison and the Salafis warned me to stop. I let them know I was 'om'ing Allah but was beat down when I refused 2 stop

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Oct 2017

[#Radicalization](#) of Muhammad Ali :) [ndtv.com/people/the-rea...](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Oct 2017

Almost all American ISIS fighters unaccounted for, sparking fears they could slip through cracks and return [fxn.ws/2yV3lJK](#) [#FoxNews](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Oct 2017

The Moderate Face of Al Qaeda [foreignaffairs.com/articles/syria...](#) via [@ForeignAffairs](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Oct 2017

Fresh concerns about Al Qaeda as ISIS threat fades [abc.net.au/radio/sydney/p...](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Oct 2017

Serious Risks Here: Soldiers who fought ISIS turn on each other [@CNNPolitics](#) [cnn.it/2yyl0XZ](#)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Oct 2017

Why The Fall Of Raqqa Doesn't Signify The End Of The Islamic State [n.pr/2yxXyKu](#)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Oct 2017

"I'm Not A Racist But " Examining the White Nationalist Efforts to No



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Oct 2017

Replying to @ZabAkbar

here for example... [haaretz.com/israel-news/1...](https://www.haaretz.com/israel-news/1...) - see the nuance?

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Oct 2017

Replying to @ZabAkbar

nope... show some evidence and we can discuss it.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Oct 2017

Replying to @ZabAkbar

Fighting anti-Semitism does not = Zionism- talking 2 those with whom U used to disagree helps document the futility of violence and hate.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Oct 2017

Replying to @ZabAkbar

you prove my narrative, anti-semitism is embedded in knee jerk reaction that assumes good ppl like @orensenal and @ADL\_National r "Zionist"



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Oct 2017Will ISIS' demise in Syria boost al Qaeda? [cbsnews.com/news/al-qaeda-...](https://www.cbsnews.com/news/al-qaeda-...)

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Oct 2017

The war on ISIS held the Middle East together, @tcambanis writes:

[theatlantic.com/international/...](https://theatlantic.com/international/...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Oct 2017

implications here for #CVE redirect method, might it facilitate and force radicals and extremists deeper into the darknet?



1

**Defend Assange Campaign** @DefendAssange

My deepest thanks to the US government, Senator McCain and Senator Lieberman for pushing Visa, MasterCard, Payal, AmEx, Mooneybookers, et al, into erecting an illegal banking blockade against @WikiLeaks starting in...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Oct 2017

Lots here to think about. My pillow talk with Jihad Sally

[theaustralian.com.au/news/world/the...](https://theaustralian.com.au/news/world/the...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2017

@KatieZimmerman still effectively pushing realizations imperative 2 adjusting from threat of specific orgs 2 general salafi jihadi m-ment

**AEI Foreign Policy** @AEIfdp

America Won't Win the War on Terror Until It Understands the Enemy

@KatieZimmerman @NRO @AEI nationalreview.com/article/452560...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2017

Replying to @hxhassan

So ISIS learn what AQ told them from the beginning.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2017

Another example on utility of network science in #cve.

[theguardian.com/books/2017/oct...](https://theguardian.com/books/2017/oct...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Oct 2017

@BrennanCenter misrepresents #CVE, particularly in U.S.-They quote skeptical empiricists like @Drjohnhorgan but twist what they actually say

**John Horgan** @Drjohnhorgan

I can't recognize which #CVE program Mike German is speaking about.

Doesn't tally with any program I'm aware of. Maybe others know better.

[twitter.com/ur\\_ninja/statu...](https://twitter.com/ur_ninja/statu...)

1



1

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Oct 2017

Honored to present on panel tomorrow @AfPeacebuilding Annual Conference with @EqualAccessIntl on Reframing #radicalization



6

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Oct 2017

#AQAP adopts ISIS propaganda template, quantifying its attacks in Arabian Peninsula

ناسفة وستهداف طقما عسكريا.

**حضر موت**

استهداف قائد «القوات الخاصة» العقيد «صبري التميمي» بعبرة ناسفة في مدينة المكلا.

**حضر موت**

إصابة الضابط في «البحث الجنائي» المدعو «عاصم المجدد» أثناء تفحص

ومقتل من فيه وإعطاب مدرعة إثر كمين شـرق مدينة «مودية».

**أيـن**

سقوط جرحى من جنود قوات «الحزام الأمني» إثر تفجير عبوة ناسفة في نقطة تابعة لهم بمدينة «وقار».

**أيـن**

استهداف طقم تابع لقوات «الحزام الأمني» بعبرة ناسفة





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



2

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Oct 2017Raqqa: a journey into the destroyed heart of the Islamic State capital  
[theguardian.com/world/2017/oct...](https://theguardian.com/world/2017/oct...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Oct 2017

As a former extremist, I want 2 encourage all 2 work 2 diminish stigma of saying, "I'm ill and need treatment." #WorldMentalHealthDay



4

13

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Oct 2017Replying to @Jasminechic00 @rcallimachi  
Nope that's always been the narrative....

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Oct 2017Artwork From 9/11 Conspirators Is Displayed In Downtown Manhattan  
[dailycaller.com/2017/10/02/art...](https://dailycaller.com/2017/10/02/art...) via @dailycaller**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

IN a sense you're correct. Should be a paper published about that soon. Stay tuned!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

7) #ISIS and #AMAQ know exactly what they r doing. Regardless of outcome, Baghdadi's message has hardly been heeded, likely more impact now



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

6) media coverage is great for that - Revolution Muslim was the fringe of a fringe but we basically birthed the anti-shariah m-ment in US

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

5) most hated us-but we divided society &amp; you just cannot get ppl 2 enter the online jihadi n-work once law of diminishing returns sets in.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

3) When I insert jihadi ideology into the U.S. we did it all the time. Make a crazy claim or provoke, then wait for the media...

1
 1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

2) If Baghdadi's speech fails to incite action, then the impact of the Khilafah is in question.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

1) #AMAQ claims on Vegas shooter almost certainly false. More than likely an attempt to publicize Baghdadi's speech,

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017

#AMAQ's simply publicizing #Baghdadi's speech-link 2 action-play media and &amp; t-by retain the #Khilafah's p-dominance 4 Western jihadis.

**Aymenn J Al-Tamimi** @ajaltamimi

Argument IS may be really risking credibility is mistaken. Now claim so vociferously made, it'll be believed even if eventually proven wrong.

Show this thread

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Oct 2017Looking for an alternative to 'fake' news in an age of extremists? Try the Onion - some parallels for #CVE here. [theonion.com/article/americ...](http://theonion.com/article/americ...)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Sep 2017

really nice... any man's death diminishes me, because I am involved in mankind.

**True Islam** @TruelIslamUSA

If you love all #humanity then you must pray for them.

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Sep 2017

Interesting approach, uses POV to put audience in ISIS camp - ISIS - Enemies of Humanity | Official Trailer -

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Sep 2017



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Elisabeth Kendall** @Dr\_E\_Kendall

#AlQaeda #Yemen publishes 8 page booklet by lead #AQAP bomb-maker Ibrahim al-'Asiri to celebrate "blessed" 9/11 attacks, vows more to come



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Sep 2017

#Rohingya issue will prove either an opportunity for #AlQaeda or an opportunity for West to document it is not indifferent to Muslim plight

**Katherine Zimmerman** @KatieZimmerman

#alQaeda Central Command calls for Muslims to mobilize in support of the #Rohingya. Adds to steady drumbeat from AQ on plight of Muslims  
twitter.com/katiezimmerman...

Show this thread



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Sep 2017

How Al-Qaeda and its imitators benefit from America's divisions, from @ali\_h\_soufan theatlantic.com/politics/archi...



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Sep 2017

Hundreds of Isis defectors mass on Syrian border hoping to flee  
theguardian.com/world/2017/sep...



1

1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Sep 2017

Not so shocking - a bayah and allegiance back to #AlQaeda with HTS's desire for "man-made law" as they say-What a 9/11 gift to Dr. Ayman

**Pieter Van Ostaeyen** @p\_vanostaeyen

Remarkable ~> Shaykh Abdullah al-Muhaisanī resigns from Hay'at Tahrīr as-Shām



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Sep 2017

Excellent @MrMubinShaikh

**Mubin Shaikh** @MrMubinShaikh

"We are sick of hearing that Muslims don't condemn terrorism enough." My work with an ISIS Returnee. cbc.ca/beta/news/isis...



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Sep 2017

Replying to @charliewinter

who said the law of diminishing returns setting in for lone wolf attacks? Is it me, or does it sound like s-thing cld go terribly wrong



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2017

Great from Bruce Hoffman here: A growing terrorist threat on another 9/11 [wsj.com/articles/a-gro...](https://www.wsj.com/articles/a-growing-terrorist-threat-on-another-9-11) via @WSJ



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2017

Could the Fall of ISIS Mean the Resurgence of Al Qaeda? [on.wsj.com/2weOKUJ](https://www.wsj.com/2weOKUJ)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2017

Something else to fret about: ISIS mounting dirty bombs on drones [charlotteobserver.com/news/nation-wo...](https://www.charlotteobserver.com/news/nation-wo...)



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2017

ISIS supporters celebrate havoc in Florida and the Caribbean [newsweek.com/hurricane-irma...](https://www.newsweek.com/hurricane-irma...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2017

Sign this petition for the sake of free expression in Palestinian Authority- only crime is a Facebook post. @codepink

**CODEPINK** @codepink

Freedom of speech should be commended, not criminalized. Tell the PA to release Issa immediately. [buff.ly/2eSJtiX](https://buff.ly/2eSJtiX) #StandWithIssa



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2017

finds in network science just amaze me...Nutrition has benefits for brain network organization, new research finds [bit.ly/2wKpPMc](https://bit.ly/2wKpPMc)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 8 Sep 2017

ouch!

**(((Mia Bloom)))** @MiaMBloom

Boko Haram News Update: Death Count Doubles Despite Division and Defeat [christianpost.com/news/boko-hara...](https://christianpost.com/news/boko-hara...)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Sep 2017

Replying to @ShabirBurhani1

For the better, I remember ur pro-AQ, anti-ISIS work on Facebook. Perhaps you need to alter your views... Al-Naml:11... we can start there.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Sep 2017vandalized hookah spot in Flagstaff, AZ [tinyurl.com/ybrhq45l](http://tinyurl.com/ybrhq45l)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Sep 2017

Replying to @ShabirBurhani1

& so you imply I'm a kaffir? I don't get that. I still "practice", but I like the fact you're here.-How bout we go DM to discuss the deen?

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Sep 2017more here: [pnetworks.org/al-qaeda-in-th...](http://pnetworks.org/al-qaeda-in-th...)**Daniel Lebowitz** @DanielLebowitz

#Kashmir support grows for Zakir Musa and Ansar Ghazwat ul-Hind on Telegram

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Sep 2017

Replying to @khanserai



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Humera** @khanserai

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

This isn't CVE and you know that. This is straight out lousy CT IO aka propaganda

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Sep 2017

Yup! [#Rohingya](#) new [#Kashmir](#) for jihadis-an asset to [#AlQaeda](#)'s offshoot in AfPak & likely a new front for competition between [#AQ](#) and [#ISIS](#)

**Laith Alkhouri** @MENAAanalyst

Inaction will only give jihadists a reason to exploit the Rohingya struggle. [nytimes.com/2017/09/04/wor...](https://www.nytimes.com/2017/09/04/world/asia/rohingya-crisis.html)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Sep 2017

So this is what the Trump administration's [#CVE](#) initiative looks like. [#ItsGonnaBgreat!](#)

**Humera** @khanserai

Taliban claims revenge for "highly offensive" U.S. military leaflet [cbsnews.com/news/us-afghan...](https://www.cbsnews.com/news/us-afghan-leaflet/)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Sep 2017

The massacre at Munich shocked the world-also established a new paradigm, driven by 'terror experts.' account here=[tinyurl.com/yc2myxse](https://tinyurl.com/yc2myxse) [twitter.com/VPAFernandez/s...](https://twitter.com/VPAFernandez/status/908123456789012345)

This Tweet is unavailable.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Sep 2017

Very imp discoveries & a good summary of where we stand from two of the best academics in the field: [@DrJohnhorgan](#) [@akruglanski](#) [@ScottAtran](#)

**John Horgan** @DrJohnhorgan

I spoke to [@CNN](#) about the significance of Scott Atran's new research: [cnn.com/2017/09/04/hea...](https://www.cnn.com/2017/09/04/health/rohingya-crisis/index.html) and my editorial here: [rdcu.be/vzeP](https://rdcu.be/vzeP)

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Sep 2017

More application of network science to extremism and [#CVE](#) here. That is the path to true "empiricism" in my opinion.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Faisal here too-Parson=Trinidadian fanboy-Faisal married off Thomas [tinyurl.com/y98ojg2y](https://tinyurl.com/y98ojg2y) Faisal must've already had 4 in his stable then [twitter.com/SeamusHughes/s...](https://twitter.com/SeamusHughes/s...)

This Tweet is unavailable.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Sep 2017

great article here-idea of PTSD represented a significant cultural change-.post-Vietnam-and a consequence of late 60's "radicalization."

**John Horgan** @Drjohnhorgan

On the origins and expansion of the idea of trauma spiked-online.com/spiked-review/...



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Sep 2017

[#postprimacy](#) As most obsess over Trump scandals, Putin warns World-North Korea "On Verge Of A Large-Scale Conflict"

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Sep 2017

[#ISIS](#) Statement for Eid... We got blown up a bit, blew others up a bit more. Mabrook al-Eid! [archive.org/details/Ar11Dh...](https://archive.org/details/Ar11Dh...)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Sep 2017

"Faisal was ISIS before there was ISIS," A Long-Pursued ISIS Preacher Is Finally Charged [nyti.ms/2wZ1YtE](https://nyti.ms/2wZ1YtE)



3

6





Home



Moments

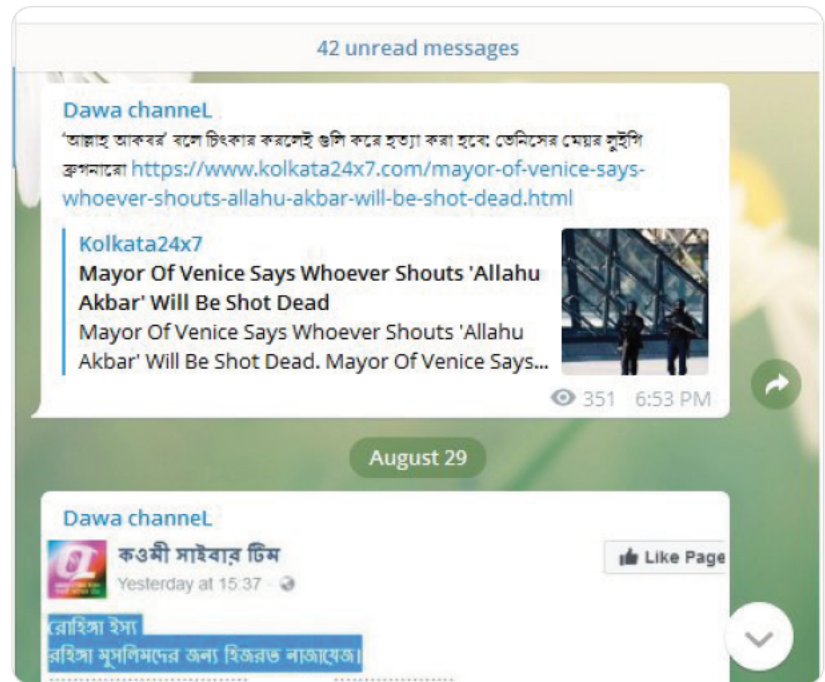
from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


This article making heavy rounds and getting much attention on pro-[#AlQaeda](#) [#Telegram](#) channels...



1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Sep 2017

Replying to [@khansera](#)

In prison, pro-Saudi Salafis run the show-he would've been beat bad if part of the m-stream Muslim community. Likely he got it b4 converting



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Sep 2017

yup! kinda hard for jawas to jam the radar [youtube.com/watch?v=FcAme...](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FcAme...)

**DrRustyShackleford** @mynetjawa

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

As you should well know, once you're on the radar ..... it's kind of hard to get off



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Sep 2017

Replying to [@mynetjawa](#)

yup recently... he fell off the radar...



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Sep 2017

Because he wasn't media whoring like Choudary, it probably does come as a surprise to many.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



Law of diminishing return on lone-wolf terror attacks?-not yet-Spain's Muslims see hatred spike since Barcelona [p.dw.com/p/2j4MZ?tw](https://p.dw.com/p/2j4MZ?tw)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Aug 2017

#Eid Mubarak to all! Taqabballahu minna wa minkum (May Allah accept it from us and from you).



2

5



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Aug 2017

Preventing a Jihadist Factory in Idlib - @WashInstitute [washin.st/2wl25xN](https://washin.st/2wl25xN)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Aug 2017

Islamic State's Demise: A Terror Group in its Death Throes? [spon.de/ae3g8](https://spon.de/ae3g8) via @SPIEGELONLINE



2

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Aug 2017

Sure! DM me

**Hatem Saied** @HatemKSaied

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

Can I share some research with you and take your opinion?



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Aug 2017

@alexaliautaud - nice interview on an incredibly important story



**Alexa Liautaud** @AlexaNBCNews

I spoke with @UNICEF\_Yemen's Dr. Fouzia Shafique about the world's worst humanitarian crisis. Watch it here: [goo.gl/zREwY2](https://goo.gl/zREwY2)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Aug 2017

Media more focused on rating & sensationalism whereas human rights perspective is missing from media at all levels [thenews.com.pk/print/226941-C...](https://thenews.com.pk/print/226941-C...)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Aug 2017

@azelin For you and I both. You do excellent work. I liked even back then :)

**Aaron Y. Zelin** @azelin

Mv Former "Sheikh" Abdullah Faisal: Arrested at Last - @ JesseMorton:

from: [jessemorton](#)

**Top   Latest   People   Photos   Videos   News   Broadcasts**



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Aug 2017

AHMED's computer included a lecture by Abdullah el-Faisal, entitled "The 9 Reasons Why the Kuffar Hate the Believers" [justice.gov/usao-edny/pr/q...](http://justice.gov/usao-edny/pr/q...)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Aug 2017

I wrote a short piece on Sheikh Faisal here - My Former "Sheikh": Abdullah Faisal: Arrested at Last by Jesse Morton [pnetworks.org/my-former-shei...](http://pnetworks.org/my-former-shei...)



1



1

7



**Jesse Morton** (@\_JesseMorton · 29 Aug 2017)

Voters Are Strongly Divided Over Media's Role in Dividing Us - Rasmussen Reports™ [shar.es/1SJhdl](https://www.rasmussenreports.com/ArticleDetail.aspx?ID=15234)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Aug 2017

Proceeds from Alt-Rt kids book will go to #CAIR-not sure that wont fan the flames but is humorous! [motherboard.vice.com/en\\_us/article/...](https://motherboard.vice.com/en_us/article/...) via @motherboard



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 29 Aug 2017

So true... yet nobody seems to see it... even the Dep of Defense now calls our era, postprimacy - but identity politics and extremism reign

*"...who is president of the United States, the crisis is coming. The authoritat-  
a Valley was supposed to create "global ecosystems" of nations, just as the State  
ground to create a globalized set of relations - in both cases the result was political  
crisis. Though there were serious business clearly connecting these two crises today,  
and have never been so entangled from one another - fractured literally along national  
lines, geographical lines and all other lines bifurcated in the eight years of "inter-  
dity." If the Internet is the world's new square, it increasingly resembles Tahrir  
before the military crackdown. Again we wonder like Zuckerberg: anything else?  
7 - the student take the home.*

Niall Ferguson  @nfergus

The Coming World Crisis (actually, it has already begun).  
bostonglobe.com/opinion/2017/0...



1

2



**Jesse Morton** (@JesseMorton) · 28 Aug 2017

not ideology itself that resonates btt rather the way in which ideology provides a conduit for perceived grievances



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Aug 2017

Replying to @orensegal @DHSgov  
that is very exciting... a nice new home.... great news!



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Aug 2017

#Taliban cut&paste #ISIS style-terrorist orgs. r learning institutions; as #ISIS dominance wanes-#IS media legacy helps shift back 2 #AFPAK

**Paul Cruickshank** @CruickshankPaul

As the caliphate crumbles, Taliban steals ISIS' tactics to target women

cnn.com/2017/08/28/mid...



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 28 Aug 2017

Well Said-conspiracy theorists on L&R will keep on tho #CVE- Save the Terror Prevention Toolkit warontherocks.com/2017/08/save-t... via @warontherocks

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Aug 2017

US seeks extradition of Jamaican muslim cleric el-Faisal on terrorism charges stabroeknews.com/?p=447647 via @stabroeknews



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Aug 2017

@orensegal #ADL was ahead of the curve regarding our work (Faisal, I and others) in radicalizaing and recruiting- ADL should b supported.

**Oren Segal** @orensegal



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

EXCELLENT! This is what it looks like inside Raqqa as Islamic State's empire faces a final reckoning [wsj.com/articles/come...](https://www.wsj.com/articles/come-...) via @WSJ



↻ 3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Aug 2017



art. tainted with bias & poor grammar but an interesting insider take on "Rohingya; the Persecuted or the Persecutor" [asiantribune.com/node/90890](https://www.asiantribune.com/node/90890)



↻



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Aug 2017



Taliban overruns 2 districts in Afghan east | FDD's Long War Journal

**Taliban overruns 2 districts in Afghan east | FDD's Long War Jour**

The Taliban continues to demonstrate that it can conduct concurrent operations across the country, while Afghan forces largely remain on the d...  
[longwarjournal.org](https://longwarjournal.org)



↻ 1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Aug 2017



47% Say Media A Roadblock For Trump-symbiotic rel-ship btw Trump's extremism and media's growing more destructive [shar.es/1SY5MN](https://www.shar.es/1SY5MN)



↻



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Aug 2017



Again an Important arrest! Radical Islamic cleric indicted for helping Islamic State

**Radical Islamic cleric indicted for helping Islamic S...**

Radical Islamic cleric Shaikh Faisal has been indicted for recruiting supporters and helping Islamic State, New York officials said.

[usatoday.com](https://www.usatoday.com)



↻

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Aug 2017



#Taliban's propaganada of late has obviously learned a great deal from #ISIS.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Aug 2017
 **#CVE** p-ject. I read enlightenment, wrote creatively & revisited scripture thru enlightened lens-helped my derad. [pcve.org.ng](http://pcve.org.ng)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Aug 2017
**#IS** member's list of scholars pledge allegiance to **#Baghdadi**- **#SheikhFaisal** - Last of da Moheekans-he's no **#sheikh** [justpaste.it/IS\\_Scholars](http://justpaste.it/IS_Scholars)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Aug 2017
 Replying to @\_JesseMorton @NPRDina @rashadzali1  
[thenational.ae/world/the-amer...](http://thenational.ae/world/the-amer...) a tidbit more here
**US arrests Jamaican preacher who inspired extremist bombers**

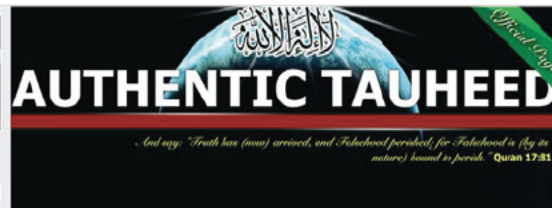
Sheikh Abdullah El Faisal had connections throughout Syria, Iraq and Yemen, according to former fellow extremist

[thenational.ae](http://thenational.ae)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Aug 2017
 The monster we created.-here is Sheikh Faisal's Facebook page for [AuthenticTauheed.com](http://AuthenticTauheed.com) - over 11,000 followers & he openly supported **#IS**

 Authentic Tauheed  
 @authentictauheed

 Home  
 About  
 Photos  
 Notes  
 Videos


Like
 Follow
 Share

[Watch Video](#)[Message](#)

Umm invited you to like this Page

[Close](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

1 3 3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Aug 2017

Not unlike the way [#Jihadists](#) see other [#Islamist](#) movements such as the [#Muslim](#) [#Brotherhood](#) [twitter.com/SocialSciNerd/...](https://twitter.com/SocialSciNerd/)

This Tweet is unavailable.

1 2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Aug 2017

Replying to [@RealLucusB](#)  
my pleasure



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 26 Aug 2017

Replying to [@RealLucusB](#)  
Depends contact me at [parallelnetworkspn@gmail.com](mailto:parallelnetworkspn@gmail.com)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

Truth be told both [#Bannon](#) & [#Gorkaa](#) will be more dangerous after their ousters. V-day isn't removing them from position but from influence.

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

[@hxhassan](#) succinct & reasonable here, should b understood and followed through on...you make the most pertinent points 4 going 4ward. NICE!

**Hassan Hassan** [@hxhassan](#)

Al Qaeda in Syria aims to establish itself as the custodian of armed struggle against Bashar al-Assad [thenational.ae/opinion/what-i...](https://thenational.ae/opinion/what-i-...)

Show this thread



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

Replying to [@rashadzali1](#) [@NPRDina](#)  
even Abu Hamza al Masri wrote Beware of Takfir about him... this is indeed important

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

most do'nt know the extent to which he was embedded... he spent 8 years in Saudi. I know his pvt views, worse than u can imagine.

**Rashad Ali** [@rashadzali1](#)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



He got sloppy.... we/he never would have made a direct referral in the past-this was no doubt exc. police work-he had contacts all over...

**Rashad Ali** @rashadzali1

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @NPRDina

I remember him from the UK mid 90's. He declared takfir not just on KSA but on all Saudi Salafis! Declared their wives divorced from kafir!



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

We set up his platform Authentic Tauheed, to make sure if Revolution Muslim went down or we were arrested he would sustain in Jamaica

**Rashad Ali** @rashadzali1

Replying to @\_JesseMorton @NPRDina

I remember him from the UK mid 90's. He declared takfir not just on KSA but on all Saudi Salafis! Declared their wives divorced from kafir!



1

1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

Replying to @NPRDina @rashadzali1

This is bigger than most imagine. Faisal was one of the last charismatic, pro-ISIS preachers left. Trust me, this required exc. police work.



3



12

31



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

Saw #Gorka 1x @ #FOXstudios, told me I was practicing "taqiyya" as a former-looks like it was the other way around! [preview.tinyurl.com/lof26lm](http://preview.tinyurl.com/lof26lm)



3

2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

The enemy that attacked the US on 9/11 is rapidly regaining its strength [read.bi/2vcChoK](http://read.bi/2vcChoK) via @bi contributors



2



4

3



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

@annespeckhard Message is that #ISIS is generational. As lost in 2006, will return-IS Turning Children to Monsters [thebea.st/2xjoJoJ?](http://thebea.st/2xjoJoJ?)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

All #AbdullahFaisal #ShaikhFaisal #AuthenticTauheed followers-feel free to contact me-Hardest thing 2 do in life is admit when u r wrong.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

Thursday, August 17, 2017

**Entering the Lizard Hole (Notes & Audio)**

Entering the Lizard Hole  
Presented by Shaikh Faisal

August 16, 2017

00:00 00:00

[Download](#)

**QUESTION**

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

My old "#Shaikh"#AbdullahFaisal - my old accomplice- finally slips up... nice work #NYPD. Menace for years. [preview.tinyurl.com/y8kf5mx9](https://tinyurl.com/y8kf5mx9)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 25 Aug 2017

@NBarr5 Good read: H-ever.. AQ is still the bigger large-casualty threat & #IS is the diversion ISIS' Blueprint



1

**ISIS' Blueprint**

A document produced by al Qaeda nearly a decade ago sheds light on ISIS' approach to terrorist attacks in the West.

[foreignaffairs.com](http://foreignaffairs.com)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Aug 2017

@MiddleEastInst more on #alqaeda's Ansar offshoot in Pakistan & here- [tinyurl.com/ybkkdwfg](https://tinyurl.com/ybkkdwfg)

**MiddleEastInstitute** @MiddleEastInstThe Return of Al-Qaeda to Pakistan [bit.ly/2wrmoKN](https://bit.ly/2wrmoKN)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Aug 2017

As troops [↑](#) in #Afghanistan-#AQ making moves in region-Another important document=#AnsaralShariahPakistan more here-[tinyurl.com/ybkkdwfg](https://tinyurl.com/ybkkdwfg)

**Charles Lister** @Charles\_Lister

VERY interesting/important:

- New AQ-linked "Ansar al-Sharia Pakistan" now active.



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



returned stronger and so will return and expand 2 West



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Aug 2017



Really important development and great analysis here. [@MicheleDDunne](#)  
[@CarnegieMEC](#)

**Carnegie Middle East** [@CarnegieMEC](#)

The US withdrawal of aid to Egypt points to a fascinating dichotomy in the Trump administration, says [@MicheleDDunne](#) [ceip.org/2itVRXN](#)



2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Aug 2017



Should've seen when my S-space random p-noun selection bag told me to identify w/ da Khoisan click language, space invading is my new p-time

**Michael Weiss** [@michaeldweiss](#)

If college life is really like this now, America is raising a generation of simpering morons. [spectator.co.uk/2017/08/safe-s...](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Aug 2017



1 wonders what the state of the [#far-right](#) by the time Trump's is removed from office by election or impeachment. [#CVE](#) can make things worse



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Aug 2017



Alt-Rt extr's will play media as well-too much coverage makes things worse in long-run: Trump Takes Aim at the Press [nyti.ms/2w00wVZ](#)



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017



Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

It is... and I agree, but has utility in my opinion, particularly for CVE, which I'd love to hear your thoughts on.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017



Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

Hey Rusty: working on a paper, would love to have you critique rough draft... if interested, send me an email [jmorton1978@gmail.com](#)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017



Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

how ideas spread like viruses do. thresholds. exponentials. small world



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

how they diminish, how they grow exponentially and how they are interrelated is useful and a step in the right direction



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#) [@mypetjawa](#)

However, we laid an association network that laid a template for much of the English-jihadi network today. Understanding how networks form

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017Replying to [@mypetjawa](#)

Indeed, the work of Nassim Nicholas Taleb is superior with regard to Mandelbrotian curves and the unpredictability of Black Swans.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017

Excellent example of 'science of networks' applied to extremism here: A Physicist Who Models ISIS and the Alt-Right [quantamagazine.org/a-physicist-wh...](http://quantamagazine.org/a-physicist-wh...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017

Good piece here for [#CVE](#)-Indirectly addressing extremisms holistically with axiomatically opposed initiatives is key [nyti.ms/2vnxAUD](http://nyti.ms/2vnxAUD)



1

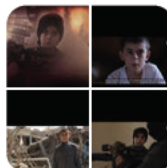
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017

Interesting podcast-"It's important to understand the context that in my family pioneering white nationalism on the web was my dad's goal."

**MuhammadFraser-Rahim** @mfraserrahim  
mobile.nytimes.com/2017/08/22/pod...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Aug 2017

2 years in the State, with American father

**switched** @switch\_d

Daesh video, The Fertile Nation 4, features 10 year old American boy in Raqqa.

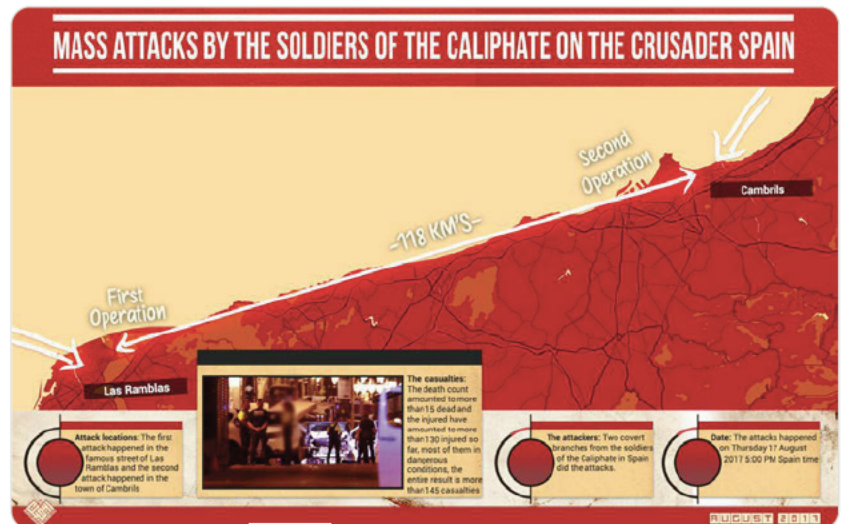
from: \_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

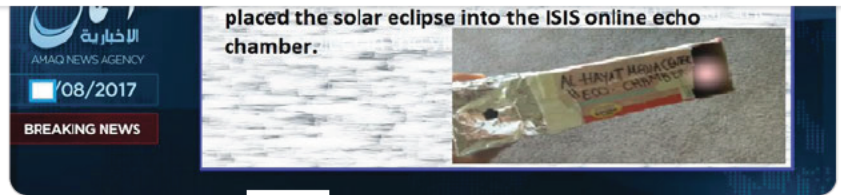
2 seperate covert branches of #ISIS part of the #BarcelonaAttacks in #Cambrils & #LasRamblas says #IS-infographic



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

@ESTERLINGK - important point - Don't Hide Extremism, Counter It  
[bit.ly/2whnLf2](https://bit.ly/2whnLf2)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Excellent review [@gcaw](#) on Soufan's new book 'True Believers' [foreignaffairs.com/reviews/review...](http://foreignaffairs.com/reviews/review...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

#ISIS video form Wilayat Khayr #DeirEzzour portrays Trump with Lavrov and Russia and America as allies in Syria



salilelr3b

8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

Learning Twitter. Out of order-15 comments in post above... more t/out day. Chapter offers a good concise hx. & is like a read of ISIS 2day

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

4) Chapter on Khawarij from Montgomery Watt-parallels between ISIS/AQ/etc. in comment section.

THE UMATIAD PERIOD AND ITS PRELUDE

finding expression in those Kharijites who emphasized the corporate unity of the 'people of Paradise' at the expense of certain points of individual morality. In so doing they were going against the more individualistic outlook of the Qur'an, according to which each man as an individual has to answer for his own sins on the Day of Judgment.

The distinctive position of the Waqilites was that they suspended judgment on such questions as whether slavegirls should be sold to 'unbelievers'. In effect they were saying that it is impossible for men to draw a clear dividing-line between the 'people of Paradise' and the 'people of Hell'. This further enabled them to insist that wrongdoers should be punished but not excluded from the community, on the ground that a human being was unable to know their ultimate fate and so had to suspend judgment on it. In this way they countered the tendency to minimize the seriousness of crime and

THE KHARIJITES

several risings involving larger numbers of men than the risings against Mu'awiya, but, though these were nominally attached to one or other of the more moderate sub-sects, none contributed appreciably to the development of theology. Kharijite doctrines also came to be held by various groups in the Arabian peninsula, North Africa and elsewhere.<sup>5</sup> As a result more or less durable states were constituted in two regions, both based on the Kharijite form of Kharijism.<sup>6</sup> From 777 to 909 the Rustamid dynasty united all the Ibadites of North Africa from a centre in western Algeria, while in 793 the Ibadites of Oman established a polity which has continued to exist to the present day, though not without some periods of eclipse. The existence of these states led to modifications of Ibadite doctrine, to make it suitable basis for a permanent community, and not just for a rebel band, but their arguments had ceased to be of interest to the main body of Muslims. The small Ibadite states were thus able to



from: \_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

of the doctrine that all social and political life should be based on the Shari'a or revealed divine law. To the Qur'an, however, as a source of our knowledge of the Shari'a, the main body added another, namely, Muhammad's sunna or standard practice as recorded in sound Hadith, taking his acts and words to be based on the divine will, and (hikma) given to him according to several verses of the Qur'an.<sup>4</sup>

There continued to be manifestations of Kharijism of various kinds after 700. In the closing decades of Umayyad rule there were

6. *al-Azraqiyya* (Azraqiyya) (Lewicki) Kharijite (Ibidid) sources have been studied with interesting results by Italian scholars in Naples, see references in *EP*, art. 'Ali b. Abi Talib (Yusuf Vaglieri).



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

3) Chapter on Khawarij from Montgomery Watt—parallels between ISIS/AQ/etc. in comment section.

**THE Umayyad Period and Its Prelude**

It was necessary, however, to find a theoretical justification for the course of action that was practically desirable. This the Najdites did by making a distinction between fundamentals in religion and non-fundamentals. Among the latter they included novel legal points where no official decision had been given. Persistence in theft or adultery was regarded as 'idolatry' (*shirk*), presumably on the ground that it implied a false view of the nature of the community and its law or way of life. This would be one of the fundamentals, and like errors in the other fundamentals would involve exclusion from the community and inclusion in the 'people of Hell'. Isolated lapses into theft or adultery, however, were not regarded as affecting fundamentals or the common view that thieves and adulterers went to Hell had therefore to be modified. The Najdites allowed that God might punish them, but insisted that if he did so, it would not be in Hell, and that he would eventually admit them to Paradise. Thus membership of the community and soundness on fundamentals led to salvation, to Paradise.

While the Azraqites and Najdites were facing the problems of autonomous Kharijite rule, there was a body of moderate Kharijites in Basra who were concerned rather with the problems of living under non-Kharijite Muslim rule. This body of pious men, with little direct interest in politics, seems to have been in existence throughout the reign of Mu'awiya. Some of them helped Ibn al-Zubayr in Mecca for a time; after 644 they accepted, perhaps actively supported, his lieutenant in Basra, and in due course also accepted the Umayyad governor. Unfortunately our information about these people is slight. There appears to have been intense theological activity in Basra at this time, during which the foundations of most later Islamic theology were laid, but we have only unsatisfactory glimpses of it. It is possible, however, to say something about the chief questions discussed.

The main problem was how to justify the acceptance by Kharijites of a non-Kharijite government. It had been customary for Muslims to distinguish between the 'sphere of Islam' (*dar al-islam*) and the 'sphere of war' (*dar al-qarib*), the former was where the sovereign ruled according to Islamic principles, the latter was where there was no such sovereignty and where it was the duty of Muslims to fight if success seemed possible. Neither of these descriptions fitted the position of the moderate Kharijites in Basra. Some therefore spoke of themselves as being in the 'sphere of prudent fear', in which they had to conceal their true opinions. This was associated with the view that non-Kharijites were 'unbelievers' and 'idolaters' (*kafirun*, *mushrikun*). As time went on, however, it began to seem paradoxical to apply the term 'idolaters' to upright God-fearing Muslims who differed from them on a few points. Some therefore allowed that these

**THE KHARIJITES**

were at least 'monotheists' and that they themselves were living in the 'sphere of monotheism'. Yet others spoke of their sphere as that of 'mixing', and apparently held that, because the government is neither pagan nor strictly Islamic, some things cannot be precisely stated, and a measure of compromise, or rather of indifference and indecision, is necessary.

One of the questions to which much attention was given was that of the marriage of believing women (that is, Kharijites) to 'unbelievers' (that is, non-Kharijites), or—what really amounted to the same thing—the sale of believing slave-girls to unbelievers. This raised in a serious form the problem of the relation of the small community of true believers (as they considered it) to the wider community of ordinary 'unbelieving' Muslims. According to the Qur'an a Muslim woman might not marry any but a Muslim man, in other words, her marriage had to be within the community. Since the purchaser of a slave-girl was entitled to have marital relations with her, the sale of a slave-girl to an 'unbeliever' made a breach of the Qur'anic rule likely. The story is told of a man called Ibrahim who was kept waiting by a slave-girl and vowed he would sell her to the bedouin. Another member of his sect challenged him, but the majority seems to have gone with Ibrahim. That is to say, they decided that they were in some sense members of the wider community. In making this decision they were coming near to abandoning the original Kharijite conception of a 'community of saints', which committed so grave sins and held all the right views.

Among the politically quiescent Kharijites of Basra is a small group called the Waqifiyya (Waqifiyya, Waqifi). Their name means 'those who suspend judgement'. They were not important in themselves, but they merit attention because they mark a transitional stage between the Kharijites and the Murji'ites (Murji'a), who will be described in chapter 4. It has been noted above how some even of the morally stricter Kharijites, because they felt that a single lapse into theft or adultery did not deserve to be punished by exclusion from the community, were forced to say that the persons guilty of these crimes would not be punished in Hell. In a sense, then, they were playing down the importance of immorality and anti-social conduct. This was inevitable because of their rigid distinction between the 'people of Paradise' and the 'people of Hell', and that distinction was part of the communalistic way of thinking natural to the Arabs. For the pre-Islamic Arab the courage of an individual man had not been simply his own, but also in a sense his tribe's; it was only possible for him to be courageous because he came of courageous kin. The morality of the nomadic Arabs was dominated by loyalty to kin, that is, to one's tribe or clan or family, on behalf of a kinsman almost anything was permitted. This communalistic way of thinking is



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

2) Chapter on Khawarij from Montgomery Watt—parallels between ISIS/AQ/etc. in comment section.

**THE Umayyad Period and Its Prelude**

sid movement from the east swept into Iraq, liquidated the Umayyad regime, and established the new dynasty of the 'Abbasids.

Two Kharijite movements which greatly stimulated theological development sprang up and grew to a considerable size during the civil war of Ibn al-Zubayr. The first of these is the sub-sect of the Azraqites (Azraqiyya), so named from their original leader, Naji ibn al-Azraq.<sup>5</sup> Some of the Kharijites from Basra had sympathized with Ibn al-Zubayr (as an opponent of the Umayyads) and had given him active help. In time, however, they seem to have realized that, even if successful, he would not rule according to their ideas. When Basra went over to him in 644, the Azraqites took to the mountains eastwards. Through their leader was killed in the following year, they were able to increase and maintain their strength, so that for a time (about 648) they were a threat to Basra. After the end of the civil war the Umayyad armies were able to exterminate them (but there are some mysterious references to isolated Azraqites in the eastern parts of the caliphate at later dates).

The Azraqites stimulated theological thinking because, with a fair measure of logic, they worked out the Kharijite position to an extreme conclusion. The basic principle, which had been formulated in Qur'anic words by some of 'Ali's followers who disagreed with him, was: 'no decision but God's' (*la hukma illa li-llah*), that is, 'the decision is God's alone'; by this was meant that judgement was to be given in accordance with the Qur'an. This furnished implied that all who had committed a grave sin were destined for Hell and belonged to the 'people of Hell', since in the Kharijite view this was clearly stated in the Qur'an. In addition it was held that 'Ummah had sinned in not inflicting a punishment prescribed in the Qur'an.

The Azraqites now went still further, on the ground that the existing authorities had also sinned, and asserted that those who did not join their band in fighting the existing authorities were sinners. The members of their band were the true Muslims, their camp alone was the 'house of Islam' (*dar al-islam*) where Islam was truly observed. Those who 'sat still' at home and did not make the *hijra* or 'migration' to their camp were sinners and unbelievers, outside the community of Islam. This migration, of course, was parallel to the *hijra* of Muhammad from Mecca to Medina in 622. By thus excluding from the Islamic community even those Muslims who did not agree with them in every detail, they made it lawful to kill such persons, and also their wives and children, for according to old Arab usage there was no wrong in killing someone not a member of one's tribe or an allied tribe, though it would be unwise to do so if the victim's tribe

**THE KHARIJITES**

wanted to join their band he was given a prisoner to kill, if, as is likely, it was a prisoner from the man's tribe, the killing would break his ties with his tribe and attach him irrevocably to the Azraqites. Doubtless this happened sometimes, but whether it was a regular practice we cannot be certain.

The second sub-sect that became prominent about the same time was the Najdites (Najidiyya or Najdiyya).<sup>6</sup> The nucleus consisted of Kharijites from central Arabia (from a district called the Yamama) who helped Ibn al-Zubayr in Mecca, but later returned to their native region and established a form of autonomous rule. From 656 to 664 their leader was Naji, hence their name. For a time they ruled vast tracts of Arabia—more even than Ibn al-Zubayr—including Bahrain and Oman (Yaman) on the east coast, and parts of the Yemen and Hadramawt in the south and south-west. There were many quarrels about the leadership, and after the death of Naji in 664 the sect split up, and the parts either disappeared or were suppressed by the Umayyad generals.

The Najdites originally held views similar to those of the Azraqites, but their responsibility for governing a large territory made them less rigorous in their interpretation. Those who 'sat still' and did not actively support them were not regarded as unbelievers and so outside the community but only as 'hypocrites' (*munafiqun*). It is also reported that they authorized members of their sub-sect who lived under non-Kharijite rule to conceal their true opinions—a practice known as *tayyiba* or 'prudent fear'. Such points show that the Najdites did not have the same clear line of demarcation between themselves and other Muslims as did the Azraqites. Much of the accounts of Najdite views is taken up with legal points of the kind that would naturally arise in the administration of a large state; for example, there were questions about the treatment of captured women by the leaders of an expedition, and about the punishment of isolated cases of theft and adultery.

It is what is recorded of Najdite views on such matters we see the beginnings of a reconsideration of the Kharijite conception of the true Islamic community so as to make allowances for human imperfections. The strict Kharijite view, from which the Najdites presumably started, was that a man who commits a grave sin belongs to the 'people of Hell'. For the Azraqites living in a camp the man guilty of theft or adultery could easily be excluded from the camp, but it was not easy for the Najdites to banish every thief and adulterer from the entire region which they ruled. They may have thought that it was not even desirable. This was not due to any moral laxity for the case



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



22)Ibn Abbas then asked for grievances and confined conversation to 3 topics. He set forth a curriculum that remains relevant for 2day



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017



Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

21) I have come to convey to you what they say, and to convey to them what you say."



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017



Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

20)And upon them descended the Quran; they are more knowledgeable about it than you and there is not one of them (the companions) among you.



2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017



Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

Ibn Abbas sets the salafi framework again when asked why he was there. He states that he came as representative of the Prophet's companions



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017



Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

18)Salafists can challenge the ideology & help prevent progression along a continuum between radicalization and violent Islamist extremism.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017



Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

17)Despite the majority opinion that Quietist Salafis not be used in derad/countermessaging; salafism in general can promote disengagement,



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017



Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

16)He recited a hadith and verse of the Quran, thus set forth a discourse epistemologically conducive to the literalist worldview.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017



Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

15)When the Khawarij met Ibn Abbas they inquired as to why he was wearing such expensive and worldly attire.







Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

14)and I combed my hair. Then, I visited them at midday while they were eating."

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

13)Ibn Abbas says, "He [Ali] gave me permission to go. So, I put on a very nice garment, the best of what one could get from Yemen

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

The record of the debate is translated here:

[abdurrahmanorg.files.wordpress.com/2014/10/the-gr...](http://abdurrahmanorg.files.wordpress.com/2014/10/the-gr...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

Lessons from that debate can serve as principles for disengagement initiatives where it is assessed ideology needs countering.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

11)Watt does not elaborate, but Ali sent Ibn Abbas the nephew of the Prophet to debate with them.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

10)Watt says that while Ali prepared to march against the army of Syria,Khawarij in Harura "returned when Ali met some of their grievances."

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

9)When Ali refrained from bringing the killers of Uthman to justice, the Ummayyad revolt began. Muawiya &amp; Aisha, mounted resistance.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

Watt says many probably held views in btw the 2 extremes, but"it is the extremes that are important for the later theological developments."





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

7)Those that killed Uthman held the same principle against Ali. They were spiritual but not personal descendants of Uthman's killers.

15

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

6) Uthman had exited Islam. It became a duty to kill him and they did.

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

5) Earliest Khawarij argued that Uthman, in appointing but not holding to account, prominent members of his family in administration.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

4) with the Islamic State until just before the beginning of the Umayyad period.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

3) H-ever, Watt introduces the subject correctly stating that, "no theological element is discernible in the political conflicts

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

that the true origins of the khawarij were in the reign of Uthman.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

1) Watt explains the origins of the Khawarij in the opening chapter and discusses civil war during the reign of Ali, but also highlights

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Aug 2017

1) Chapter on Khawarij from Montgomery Watt's(1985 ed.)Islamic Philosophy & Theology to follow. H-lights relative to IS/AQ/etc. in comments



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

His power rested chiefly on the army composed of the Arabs settled in Syria, and he made Damascus his capital. In the practice of the nomadic Arabs a chief was usually succeeded by the best qualified member of his family; primogeniture and even sonship gave no special rights. This gave little guidance in arranging for the succession to the caliphate. Mu'awiya tried to have his son Yazid acknowledged as successor before his own death, but even so there were some who did not accept Yazid. The opposition led to a catastrophic civil war when Yazid died in 683, leaving only a minor son. 'Abd-Allāh ibn-az-Zubayr (or, more simply, Ibn-az-Zubayr), who had defied Yazid from Mecca, now gained control of much of Iraq as well as of the region of Mecca and Medina. There was widespread confusion, and vast tracts of the caliphate were under the effective control of neither the Umayyads nor Ibn-az-Zubayr. Under the leadership of a member of another branch of the family the Umayyads fought back; in 691 they completed the recovery of Iraq, and before the end of 692 extinguished the last flames of revolt in Mecca.

The expansion of the caliphate, which had continued under Mu'awiya but had been stopped by the civil war, was now resumed. In

7 2 2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Aug 2017

Need much more research on mental health and extremism and mechanisms for #CVE initiatives that address the role of M.H. in radicalization 🤔

**Rashad Ali** @rashadzali1He literally may not have taken his meds... [twitter.com/borealissaves/...](https://twitter.com/borealissaves/)

1 3 3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Aug 2017Crucial="We're living in a hybrid era"-Wave btn command-cadre & leaderless terror-a wave we largely misunderstand [cbsnews.com/news/terrorism...](https://www.cbsnews.com/news/terrorism/) **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Aug 2017nice! @burke\_jason Charlottesville and Barcelona extremists united by a perverted sense of grievance | Jason Burke [theguardian.com/commentisfree/...](https://www.theguardian.com/commentisfree/)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Aug 2017Al Qaeda might target Baramullah rail line [goo.gl/U7kqAC](https://goo.gl/U7kqAC) via @NewIndianXpress **Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Aug 2017Excellent insight & necessary analysis 2 get it right-Anatomy of terror: What makes normal people become extremists? [newscientist.com/article/mg2353...](https://www.newscientist.com/article/mg2353...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 20 Aug 2017Of course it has nothing to do with ideology! 'Recruiting for Jihad,' Expose on Islamic Extremist Groups in Europe [voanews.com/a/recruiting-f...](https://www.voanews.com/a/recruiting-f...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


"B-field victories will prove short-lived w/out a focused strategy 2 tackle terrorist ideology," [@amprog](#) good report [tinyurl.com/y76f5k4m](https://tinyurl.com/y76f5k4m)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Aug 2017

It would be very wise to get [#faketerrorismexpert](#) out now-Experts say Trump's deputy assistant is poorly qualified [cnn.it/2wivHNJ](https://cnn.it/2wivHNJ)



1

2



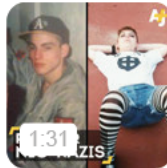
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Aug 2017

Every indicator suggests violent extremists are hitting a tipping point due to the existence of other extremists- we all must do our part



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Aug 2017

3 principles of parallel network for effective [#CVE](#)=global democratic identity, creative pacifism&enlightened humanism-empathy not=sympathy



**Harris Zafar** @Harris\_Zafar

No I wont attack white nationalists, racists & Nazis - that doesn't change anyone. This does. This is how peace wins



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Aug 2017

Replying to [@\\_JesseMorton](#)

White nationalism vs Global Jihad=marriage made in hell-need 2 u-stand how to countermessage in ways that address symbiosis btw extremists.



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Aug 2017

[#AlMuhajiroun](#)'s [#TawheedNetwork](#) says [#UniteTheRight](#) protesters='Racist face of America.' i.e. far-right framing ALM as rep. of all Muslims.





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Tawheed Network**

Nationalism is taking pride in a flag and an identity which opposes Islam and its principles

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Aug 2017

This is where U have 2 walk the tightrope-I embarked on a journey from jihadi to enlightened-progressive Islam. I commend these imams.

**Kaya Burgess** @kayaburgess

Exclusive: Senior imams plan first religious body for UK Muslims, to issue rulings that promote progressive interpretation of Islam [Pls RT]

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Aug 2017

President Trump wants 'the facts' on right-wing extremism. Here they are. [usat.ly/2wVqJn7](https://usat.ly/2wVqJn7) via @usatoday

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Aug 2017

@RobinSimcox good report & analysis here-btwn 1/14 5/17, avg of 4.89 European plots per month or 1 every 8.78 days [heritage.org/europe/report/...](https://heritage.org/europe/report/)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Aug 2017

@juliaioffe - I agree. I was a recruiter for jihadism... read more here: [pnetworks.org/mirroring-extr...](https://pnetworks.org/mirroring-extr...)

**Julia Ioffe** @juliaioffe

White supremacist radicals aren't very different from jihadis. My latest. [theatlantic.com/international/...](https://theatlantic.com/international/)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 16 Aug 2017

"Whatever form or process such "succession" takes, the reality is that the fight against ISIS is not over." @rashadzali1

**Institute for Strategic Dialogue** @ISDglobal

Read ISD's new blog post from @rashadzali1 - 'The Caliph is dead? Long live... who will be the Caliph?' [isdglobal.org/caliph-dead-lo...](https://isdglobal.org/caliph-dead-lo...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Aug 2017

YouTube's crackdown on extremist content and ISIS is also hurting researchers





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Aug 2017

My account-similarities btw #Jihadism &amp; #FarRight -Mirroring Extremisms:The Far-Right &amp; Islamofascism @cpicciolini pnetworks.org/mirroring-extr...



2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Aug 2017'VICE News Tonight' Episode 'Charlottesville: Race and Terror'  
[vice.com/en\\_us/article/...](https://www.vice.com/en_us/article/...) via @vice

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Aug 2017AQAP publishes guide for derailing trains in the US, Europe | FDD's Long War Journal [longwarjournal.org/archives/2017/...](https://longwarjournal.org/archives/2017/...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Aug 2017

So true-we learn by trial &amp; error and then measuring the results-seems like #CVE is too much abt conversation and so little implementation

**John Horgan** @Drjohnhorgan

This is why we need #CVE. Imperfect, flawed, in need of rigor, evaluation and constant improvement - yeah - but we need it.



1

1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Aug 2017

Becoming more apparent that CVE must be community-led. Campaigns must not counter, so much as encourage everyone to play a role in CVE

**John Horgan** @Drjohnhorgan

This White House doesn't appear to be up to the challenge of countering violent extremism. Solutions will have to come from elsewhere.



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 20171 killed, more 'extremely' injured after car plows into protesters at Charlottesville rally (VIDEOS) [rt.com/usa/399430-car...](https://rt.com/usa/399430-car...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 2017450 march in Oakland for rally in response to Charlottesville violence  
[dailycal.org/2017/08/12/oak...](https://dailycal.org/2017/08/12/oak...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 2017Why Zakir Musa Joined Al-Qaeda? [kashmirwatch.com/why-zakir-musa...](https://kashmirwatch.com/why-zakir-musa...) via @KashmirWatch



Home



Moments

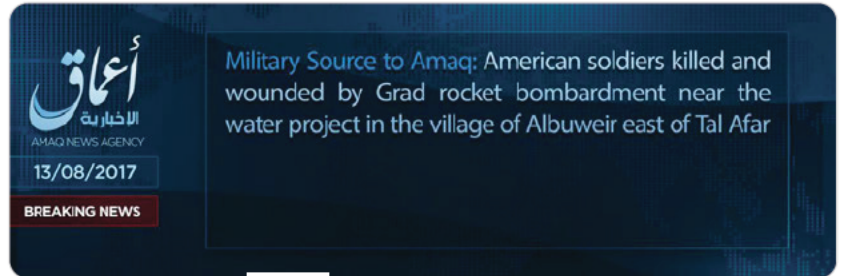
from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 2017

[#AmaqAgency](#) claims American soldiers killed and wounded by Grad rocket bombardment in the village of Albuweir east of [#TalAfar](#)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 2017

[#AlQaeda](#) understands law of diminishing returns re: [#onewolf](#) attacks- something in the works re: bigger [#infrastructure](#) plot close 2 9/11

**jihadoScope** @JihadoScope

Replying to @JihadoScope

6. A 'comparison guide' comparing strengths & weaknesses of "Lone Jihad Operations" (of attacks mostly claimed by ISIS) is also published



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 2017

Another positioning for Hamza bin Laden... something is in the works - rather than motivating Lone Wolf attacks it is likely a diversion...

**jihadoScope** @JihadoScope

Replying to @JihadoScope

5. Also in AQAP's Inspire17, transcript of recent speech by Hamza Bin Laden, the 'crown prince of terror' & son of late AQ leader Osama



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 2017

Counterprotesting just like countermessaging is reactionary, makes it worse-needed? @Parallel\_Net Our Philosophy [pnetworks.org/philosophy/](http://pnetworks.org/philosophy/)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Aug 2017

[#Charolettesville](#) doc's polarization tearing fabric of U.S. apart-globe is polarizing & @POTUS is the best gift for those exploiting it



1





Home

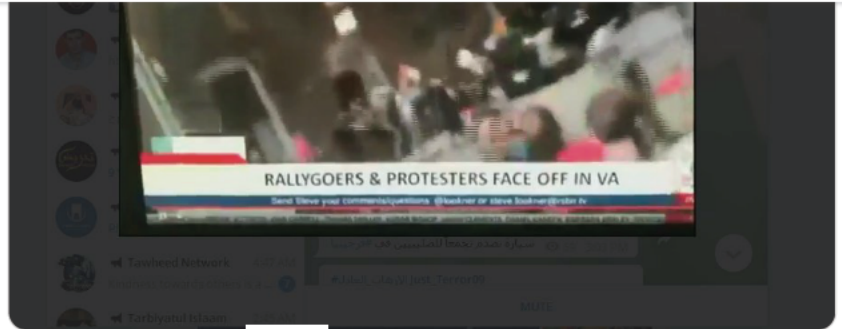


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Aug 2017From Leaderless Resistance to Nice-Style Rundowns- Extremism(s) similar in method, ideology & tacti-[#aqeofextremisms](#) [fxn.ws/2wStPY5](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Aug 2017Strongly suggest Cordeman's work on KSA and this new doc from @CSIS The Patterns in Global Terrorism: 1970-2016 [csis.org/analysis/patte...](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Aug 2017@CGNewsService Great Work! Four tips from peacebuilders on working with young people to transform violent extremism [eurac.tv/8Wp5](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Aug 2017BBC News - UK could face Islamist threat for decades, former MI5 chief warns [bbc.com/news/uk-408903...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Aug 2017A 'post-primacy' world-consequence of waging war w/ weapons w/out ideas in an age of hyper-connectivity & networks [tinyurl.com/yb6eqroj](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 10 Aug 2017As Caliphate Crumbles, Islamic State Turns to Old-Fashioned Crime [voanews.com/a/islamic-stat...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017BBC News - The Berlin mosque breaking Islamic taboos [bbc.com/news/world-eur...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017
 Knife-brandishing man arrested at Eiffel Tower 'wanted to carry out Isil-inspired terror attack' [telegraph.co.uk/news/2017/08/0...](https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2017/08/07/knife-brandishing-man-arrested-at-eiffel-tower/) via [@telegraphnews](#)
**Knife-brandishing man arrested at Eiffel Tower 'wa...**

A man arrested at the Eiffel Tower brandishing a knife has told investigators he wanted to attack a soldier, a source close to the case told AFP Sunday.

[telegraph.co.uk](https://www.telegraph.co.uk)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017
 @WashInstitute - very good analysis from each panelist Lone Wolf: Passing Fad or Terror Threat of the Future?- [washin.st/2vfheij](https://www.washingtoninstitute.org/perspectives/analysis/article/2017/08/07/washington-institute-panelists-lone-wolf-passing-fad-or-terror-threat-of-the-future/)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

new #ISIS video calls for attacks in West to aid people of Raqqah... includes English #nasheed

**AlHayat Media Center****The Video Release of: INSIDE2**

للمشاهدة المباشرة والتحميل:

[https://archive.org/download/AlHayat...t\\_Inside\\_2.mp4](https://archive.org/download/AlHayat...t_Inside_2.mp4)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

At least #ISIS admits it will b defeated in #Raqqaq in #rumiyyah-predicts over l-term the 'enemy' will b 'full of regret.'

Here, we present to you "A Mujahid's Memories from the Battle of Mosul," an article that illustrates the brutal war in the heart of Mosul, which transformed doctors and medical assistants into soldiers and heroes who were prepared to sacrifice in defense of their religion.

As for the Battle of Raqqah, the Crusaders and their murtadd





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


And in this regard, we present to you an interview with the military commander for Raqqah Wilayah, who talks about the ongoing battle in and Misleading Fantasies," which gives us a glimpse at the society established by the Prophet ﷺ and his companions. This society did not stop

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

Replying to @switch\_d

let me see if I can find it for you. will dm



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

which forum do you use?

**switched** @switch\_d

Replying to @\_JesseMorton

Thanks. It felt familiar, but I wasn't sure. Plus, I'll take a shot at the forum guys whenever I can ;).



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

Replying to @Qutuz3d

Indeed, when the way they cause&amp;resolve invasion is w/decapitation, put it on vid, istishaad, and killing civilians in their own lands

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

good points from @Dsterms...

**David Sterman** @DstermsMN Mosque attack could still be not terrorism but seems likely. Current response emphasizes points I made here [google.com/amp/s/psmag.co...](https://www.psmag.com/amp/s/psmag.com/...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

Replying to @switch\_d

It's been up for a longtime. Archived on [jihadology.net](http://jihadology.net) for one.... again it documents the importance of understanding Islamic econ

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

Good article-?remains-if low-base rate of radicals go on 2 commit terrorism-will #ISIS navigate 2 secure p-forms &amp; induce +terror not -

**Mubin Shaikh** @MrMubinShaikhGood article on how tech companies counter terrorist content or alternatively: allow terrorists2weaponize platforms. [realclearlife.com/technology/tec...](http://realclearlife.com/technology/tec...)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton



Have an account? Log in

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

#ISIS posts new link for #albayan radio over #telegram



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

p.39 #rumiyah12 use of white phosphorous effective as propaganda tool. Worked for me in 2005 as #AlQaeda propagandists #Fallujah

### White Phosphorus

A burning, chemical weapon used by armies, specifically in urban warfare. The Russian and American Crusaders are now using it continuously in their war against the soldiers of the Islamic State.

- A chemical element whose physical property is waxy, and yellowish-white in color.
- It has a sharp odor like that of garlic.
- It ignites when it comes into contact with oxygen, emitting a yellow flame, intense heat, and overwhelming white smoke.
- It continues to burn as long as it is exposed to oxygen, is extinguished by cutting it off from it, and re-ignites if re-exposed to oxygen.

### Damage to Health:

- 1 With Physical Contact**  
When the element makes direct contact with the human skin it causes severely dangerous burning and will continue to burn as long as a part of the element remains exposed to oxygen.
- 2 Through Ingestion**  
Ingestion of an element contaminated with white phosphorus will result in the possibility of being poisoned by the substance, which also has negative effects on internal organs.
- 3 Through Inhalation**  
The inhalation of the fumes of white phosphorus causes agitation in the respiratory system and severe coughing, and increases according to the volume of fumes one is exposed to, and this can result in damage to the lungs or even suffocation.
- 4 Concealment and Camouflage:**  
A projectile which emits light through white phosphorus is launched onto a battlefield, releasing a large amount of white colored smoke upon exploding, assisting in the concealment of the movement of soldiers and vehicles, and hiding them from the eyes of the enemy, without having a great effect on the health of the soldiers given that the poisonous fumes disperse out into the open air.
- 5 Burning:**  
This is because white phosphorus ignites upon contact with oxygen, emitting a yellow flame, and an extremely high temperature, which can be used to burn positions in which the enemy is fortified, as well as their equipment, and to inflict the enemy with severe wounds whose effects, in some cases, surpass the effects of shrapnel bombs.
- 6 Psychological Effects:**  
This is in order to plant fear in the hearts of the enemy soldiers by exposing them to strikes with these bombs, or pushing them into changing their positions from a well-fortified place to a less fortified location that can be destroyed with conventional bombs.

### Safety Measures

When Exposed to Strikes from White

- Taking care not to consume any food or drink from an area affected by white phosphorus, and to
- Taking care not to make physical skin contact with or grasp a piece of white phosphorus, whatever the reason



1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

A positive sign...what used to typically be vandalism on mosques and Muslims is growing more violent and potentially lethal-terrorism 4 sure

Oren Segal @orensegal

Gov. Mark Dayton calls bombing at Bloomington Islamic center "an act of



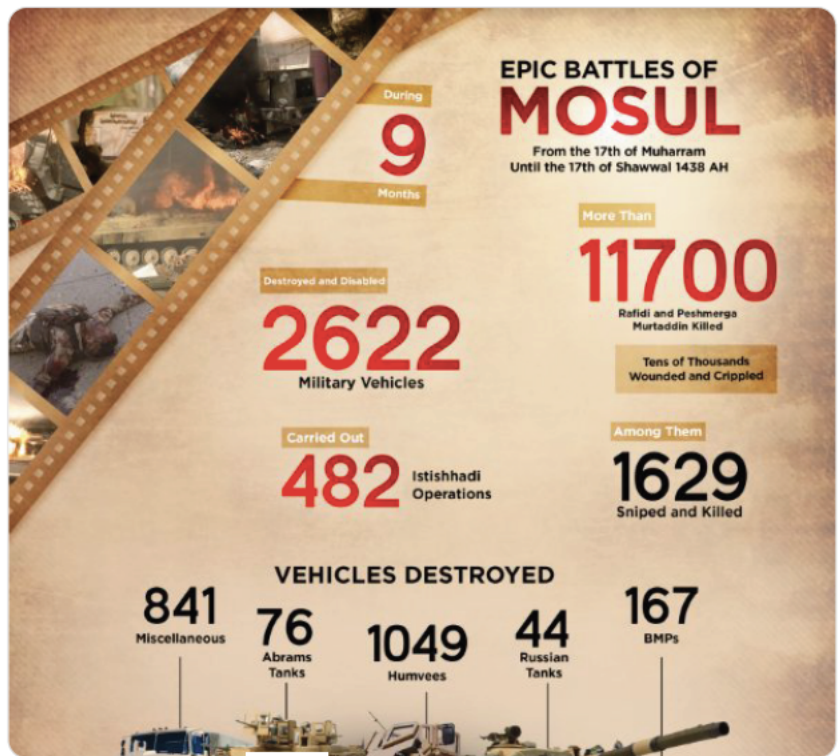
from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Richard Walton** @RichardWalton20

The dangers of terrorists retrofitting drones ...The Oncoming Drone and Aerial Terrorism flip.it/Vyq2HB

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

p43 #rumiyah the "epic" battle of #Mosul data from #ISIS continues to frame loss as victory-highlights fact it took a year to retake city

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

p. 36 #rumiyah art. on women in masjid -dedicated solely to refuting clear hadith of the Prophet that encourages women to go to mosque

## THE FEMALE SLAVES OF ALLAH IN THE HOUSES OF ALLAH

Indeed, many Muslim women today have memorized the hadith, "Do not prevent the female slaves of Allah from the masjid of Allah," which is reported by al-Bukhari and Muslim. However, few of them have knowledge of the rulings related to the masjid and the guidelines for heading out to the masjid and praying in them. So if you, O Muslimah, have to head out to the masjid, then read these words so that perhaps they may benefit you and you may use them to distance yourself from any forbidden matters.

**The Default with Regards to the Woman Is for Her to**

Likewise, anyone who ponders the hadith of our prophet ﷺ, "Do not prevent the female slaves of Allah from the masjid of Allah" will notice that despite him ﷺ forbidding the people from preventing the women from going to the masjid, he did not encourage the women to pray with the Jama'ah, nor did he mention its virtues as he did in the case of the men when he encouraged them to pray with the Jama'ah. Rather, we find in the hadith of 'Abdullah Ibn 'Umar ؓ, that after he ﷺ forbade preventing women from the masjid, he followed it up with his statement, "and their houses are better for them." In fact, the woman's prayer in her house is even better



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? [Log in](#)

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

p36 #rumiyah article encourages women to stay in houses-nice way of preventin contact with local moderate Muslim community-should be refuted

## THE FEMALE SLAVES OF ALLAH IN THE HOUSES OF ALLAH

Indeed, many Muslim women today have memorized the hadith, "Do not prevent the female slaves of Allah from the masjid of Allah," which is reported by al-Bukhari and Muslim. However, few of them have knowledge of the rulings related to the masjid and the guidelines for heading out to the masjid and praying in them. So if you, O Muslimah, have to head out to the masjid, then read these words so that perhaps they may benefit you and you may use them to distance yourself from any forbidden matters.

### The Default with Regards to the Woman Is for Her to Remain in Her Home

Know, my Muslim sister – may Allah guide you to all that is good – that the default with regards to the woman is for her to remain in her home, and that the prayer which you perform in your house is better than the prayer you perform in the masjid.

Likewise, anyone who ponders the hadith of our prophet ﷺ, "Do not prevent the female slaves of Allah from the masjid of Allah" will notice that despite him ﷺ forbidding the people from preventing the women from going to the masjid, he did not encourage the women to pray with the Jama'ah, nor did he mention its virtues as he did in the case of the men when he encouraged them to pray with the Jama'ah. Rather, we find in the hadith of 'Abdullah Ibn 'Umar ؓ, that after he ﷺ forbade preventing women from the masjid, he followed it up with his statement, "and their houses are better for them." In fact, the woman's prayer in her house is even better than her prayer in the masjid of the Prophet ﷺ, for Umm Humayd as-Sa'idiyyah narrated that she came to Allah's Messenger ﷺ and said, "O Messenger of Allah, I love praying with you." He said, "I have known that, and yet your prayer in your room is better than your prayer in your home, and your prayer in your home is better than your prayer in the masjid of your people, and your prayer in



1



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017

p2 #rumiyah video link to economics also allows ISIS to claim that the \$ spent on fighting them harmed the int'l financial system -





from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



Retweet icon



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 7 Aug 2017  
Issue of #rumiyah12 - tons of interesting content for analysis of #ISIS strategy and direction going forward -







Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

Top Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts



quote from Al Zawahiri: Afghan gov. just wants more \$\$\$

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Aug 2017

[#AlZawahiri](#) in 2014: "We call for cooperation with Abu Bakr al-Baghdadi and his brothers to push back the attack of the enemies of Islam."

**New York Times World** @nytimesworld

Afghan officials: Taliban and Islamic State fighters, who've previously fought each other, jointly attacked district [nyti.ms/2vv8sPt](https://nyti.ms/2vv8sPt)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Aug 2017

Mobile phone seized from extremist in Liverpool prison

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Aug 2017

New article by @\_JesseMorton on [#AlQaeda](#) in [#IndianSubcontinent](#) and Transformation of the [#Global](#) [#Salafi](#) [#Jihad?](#) [tinyurl.com/ybkdwfg](https://tinyurl.com/ybkdwfg)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Aug 2017

More from [#ALQaeda](#)'s young leader in Kashmir. Important to see how AQ's narrative in [#Kashmir](#) resonates. [firstpost.com/india/zakir-mu...](https://firstpost.com/india/zakir-mu...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 6 Aug 2017

It is an Age of Extremisms - in the plural - with synergy and symbiosis that is tearing the fabric of societies apart everywhere. So sad.

**Adam Goldman** @adamgoldmanNYT

FBI: 'Improvised explosive device' caused blast at Bloomington Islamic center [srib.mn/2hymaf0](https://srib.mn/2hymaf0)



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 5 Aug 2017

رسالة الى أهل الشام باسم الشيشان Message to the People of Syria from Chechnya  
@YouTube via [youtu.be/JsQ300gvX4g](https://youtu.be/JsQ300gvX4g)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▼

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Aug 2017Replying to [@DeltaGhost7](#)

Abbatobad papers make it clear, they once considered TTP like ISI and wanted to refrain from brand-damaqing. It seems TTP has agreed.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Aug 2017

"Parallel wars," an expression of the general situation unfolding in the Middle East.

**Katherine Zimmerman** @KatieZimmerman

US troops helping #Yemen mil fight against #AQAP in Shabwah. Behind war's frontlines. War strengthening #alQaeda wapo.st/2ubxB1S

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Aug 2017

Sikhs in America: A Hx of Hate-a crucial theme, covered b4 but a good tool 2 show correlation btw ignorance and hate [propublica.org/article/sikhs-...](http://propublica.org/article/sikhs-...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 4 Aug 2017

PAart of #AlQaeda's push in South East Asia? Reconciliation with TTP after new AQSE code of conduct and #Kashmir announcement likely.

**switched** @switch\_d

New Taliban magazine for the ladies, "TTP present the new English magazine Sunnat E Khaula (vol:01)"

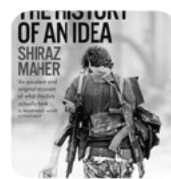


1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2017

[@ShirazMaher](#) - an excellent work, recommend for laymen, students, CT-professionals and academics alike-perhaps the best work so far on SJ's

**Shiraz Maher** @ShirazMaher

So, today is a big day for me. The paperback of my book, Salafi-Jihadism, is released by @PenguinBooks. Buy here: [amazon.co.uk/dp/0141986263/...](http://amazon.co.uk/dp/0141986263/)



8

13

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2017

[#Syria](#): a tale of three cities [#Homs](#) [#Aleppo](#) and [#Damascus](#) - vivid report here



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2017Threat of Homegrown Extremism Grew Modestly in Past Three Months  
[freebeacon.com/national-secu...](http://freebeacon.com/national-secu...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2017Another Choudary-linked plot...Four men given life sentences for plotting 'Lee Rigby-style' terrorist attack [theguardian.com/uk-news/2017/a...](http://theguardian.com/uk-news/2017/a...)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2017

Replying to @esouthersHVE @MalcolmNance and 2 others

Thanks! And uploaded online? Love the triad. Should be a great conversation!



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 3 Aug 2017Replying to @esouthersHVE @MalcolmNance and 2 others  
should be a very interesting talk.. will it be taped?

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Aug 2017Better understanding #Jihadi Culture is a key part of "counter" messaging. Nice to see work on this [@jihadiculture](#) [@Hegghammer](#)**Jihadi Culture** @jihadicultureJihadi Culture on NPR's All Things Considered [npr.org/2017/07/28/540...](http://npr.org/2017/07/28/540...)

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Aug 2017Behind the Lens: Children of ISIS [cbsnews.com/news/behind-th...](http://cbsnews.com/news/behind-th...)

8

7

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Aug 2017good piece- [@PeterBeinart](#) talks 2 George Selim-so much of CVE controversy resembles polarization so useful to extremists**Amarnath Amarasingam** @AmarAmarasingamGeorge Selim, federal counterterrorism official who works closely with the American Muslim community, has resigned. [theatlantic.com/politics/archi...](http://theatlantic.com/politics/archi...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Aug 2017Propaganda Matters, "gone from being a place to an idea & it's impossible to defeat an idea" [@parallel](#) net [youtu.be/4Ltr7x8nO2M](http://youtu.be/4Ltr7x8nO2M)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 2 Aug 2017Here we go.... and with 1.5 months until their anniversary Bin Laden's son attacks Saudi Arabia in video message [independent.co.uk/news/world/mid...](https://independent.co.uk/news/world/mid...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2017

Replying to @Patti1120

😄 kinda hard.. we haven't seen images of him in many years... he could be in Mexico for all we know, though I would guess Yemen... lol!

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2017

An official merger with faylaq al-rahman and a means of facilitating more Ahrar defectors-

**Hassan Hassan** @hxhassan

Hayat Tahrir al-Sham in eastern Ghouta says it's ready to disband itself to merge into a new rebel coalition. h/t @fadihussein8

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2017Taha Hussein attended "Road Shows" and posted 'Lions of UK' vid-was ALM-connected 2 Tawheed Network, Bhutts outfit [tinyurl.com/ybsx3fsa](https://tinyurl.com/ybsx3fsa)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2017Islamic State pushes back against SDF advances in southern Raqqa city [syriadirect.org/news/islamic-s...](https://syriadirect.org/news/islamic-s...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2017

Chinese and Russia have big plans for the Middle East... Silk Road project set to induce the 'post-primacy,' order new DoD doc identifies.

**Michele Dunne** @MicheleDDunneChina Urges Support for New Israel-Palestinian Peace Plan [nyti.ms/2hjSa6f](https://nyti.ms/2hjSa6f)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 1 Aug 2017

Good piece here and thread. Account of ISIS rapist troubling and easy to understand treatment of Iraqi soldiers but this will make it work

**Josie Ensor** @Josiensor

Replying to @Josiensor

It's behind a paywall 🙄 so here it is in print 🙄 [facebook.com/photo.php?](https://facebook.com/photo.php?)



Home

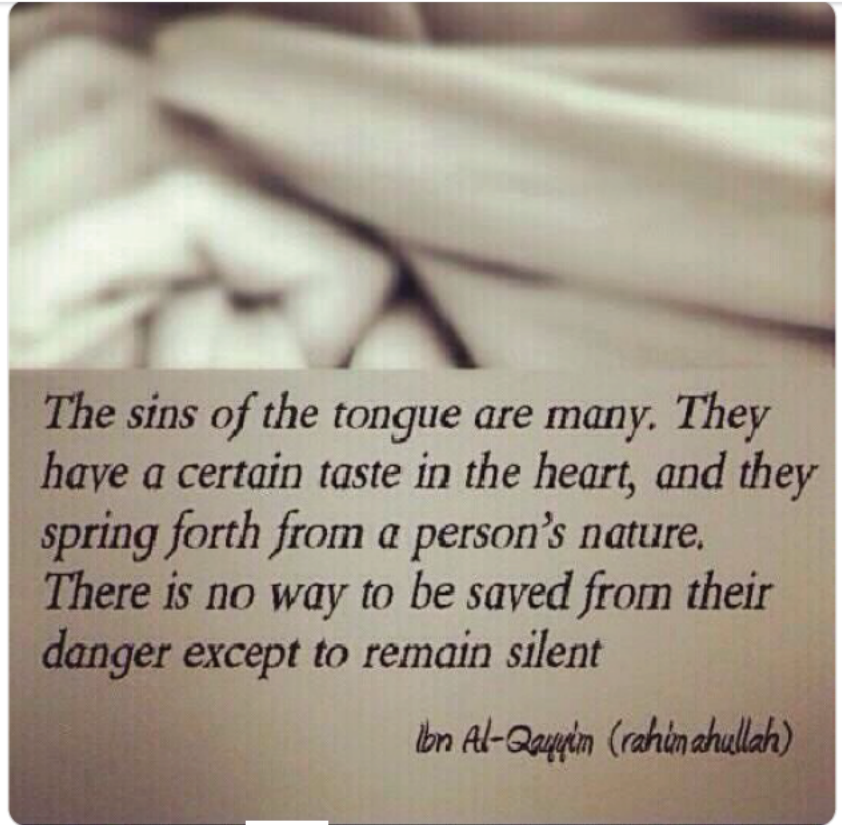


Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Jul 2017

#AQAP flush w/ \$, ready4 attacks- see also #Kashmir, AQcode of conduct 4 AWSA, AQIM, HTal-Sham and 9/11 anniversary? [cnb.cx/2vWZBnm](http://cnb.cx/2vWZBnm)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 31 Jul 2017

crucial point - symbiotic relationship btn extremism(s) needs addressed-while I was an #Alqaeda recruiter we played off other ext's heavily

**Oren Segal** @orensegal

Violent extremism is not the sole domain of any one extremist movt or group. Ignoring this is incredibly dangerous: [ti.me/2kxUVND](http://ti.me/2kxUVND)



2

3

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jul 2017

good analysis here, hindsight is 20/20 but Abrahms is in fact 1 of few to predict #ISIS's radical flank effect for #AlQaeda from the onset

**Rashad Ali** @rashadzali1

The day after ISIS: the Middle East after Islamic State | An interview with Max Abrahms - BICOM [fb.me/244PouKk6](http://fb.me/244PouKk6)



from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jul 2017

#ISIS prop. piece promotes #dawla but focuses on economics.Strategy? War of attrition is close to new \$ crisis & then take credit 4 turmoil



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 30 Jul 2017

#AlQaeda Eng. Hijrah Bulletin on #AlAqsa - Hamza b. Laden in insignia with ""s from OBL, Wuhayshi @AQAP and Ul-Waan pop. Saudi jihadi shaikh



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 29 Jul 2017

Episode: Lawrence Wright | The Terror Years: From al-Qaeda to the Islamic State [libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/episod...](http://libwww.freelibrary.org/podcast/episod...)



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 29 Jul 2017

How ISIS-trained child soldiers are a ticking time bomb [cbsnews.com/news/isis-trai...](http://cbsnews.com/news/isis-trai...)



Jesse Morton @\_JesseMorton · 29 Jul 2017

Khalid Koser: Breaking the cycle of radicalisation @AJEnglish [aje.io/zf69g](http://aje.io/zf69g)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

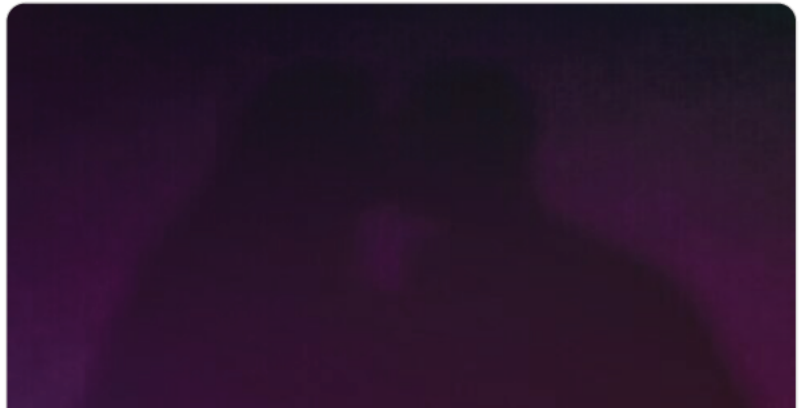
**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts [oversight.house.gov/hearing/comb...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Jul 2017New Small Worlds Blog Post - @parallel\_net Populist Protest or Parallel Network? [pnetworks.org/populist-prote...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Jul 2017Day of the great massacre is in the camp of the Muslims in a land called Ghouta." [abcn.ws/2vKzJdh](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Jul 2017AQ in Syria moves into East Ghouta, a town like Dabiq in End of Times ahadith - [aml.ink/hdvq-](#) via [@thearabsource](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Jul 2017[@marcthiessen](#) nice - Opinion | Why is the Trump administration empowering al-Qaeda in Syria? [wapo.st/2eNCPtP?tid=ss...](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 27 Jul 2017[@KatieZimmerman](#) Exactly! In brief: America's Real Enemy: The Salafi-Jihadi Movement [aei.org/publication/in...](#)

1

2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 24 Jul 2017"When it comes to the war against IS, many seem 2 have forgotten [the] most basic of truths" thought provoking piece [nyti.ms/2tShEsC](#)

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Jul 2017I had to go see about a girl- love will always conquer hate!  
[pnetworks.org/a-personal-sta...](#)





Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

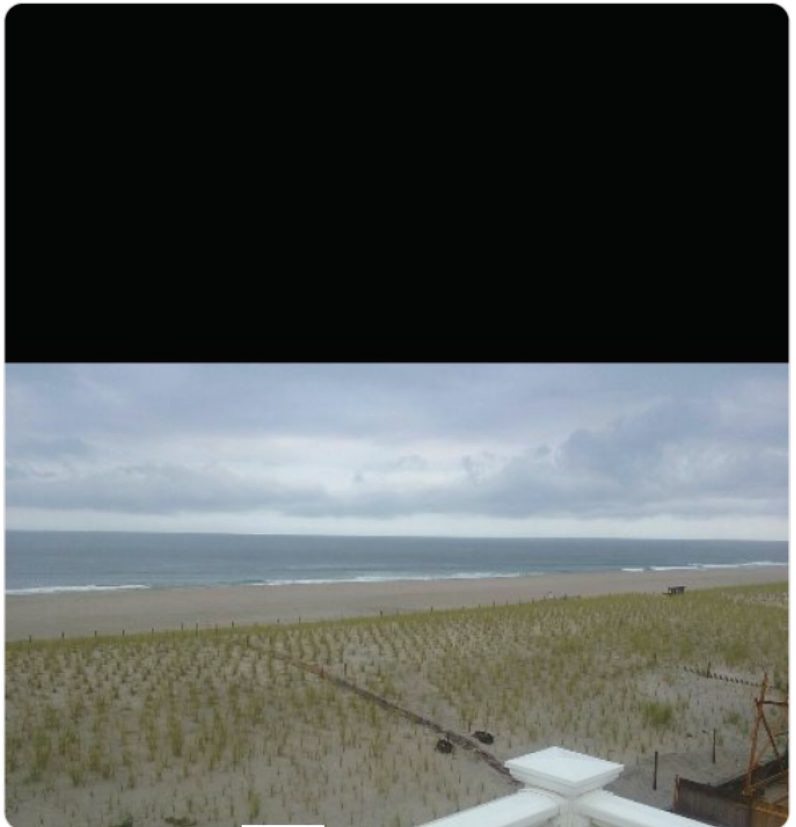
from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Jul 2017

Don't turn your head, Keep looking at the bandaged wound. That's where the Light Enters you &amp; don't believe for a moment ur healing yourself

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 23 Jul 2017

It all seems divine, sitting on the ocean now, after such an ordeal, for the first time since.... I do appreciate those still here...

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Jul 2017Poll: Jesus, Martin Luther King Jr Considered 'Extreme' By 1 In 4 Brits [dailycaller.com/2017/07/21/pol...](https://www.dailycaller.com/2017/07/21/poll-jesus-martin-luther-king-jr-considered-extreme-by-1-in-4-brits/) via @dailycaller**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 22 Jul 2017As Syria Rebels Learn from Media the CIA Cut Them Off, Al Qaeda Goes on the Offensive [thebea.st/2voqGiN?source...](https://thebea.st/2voqGiN?source=twitter)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 21 Jul 2017Umm! IS propagandists hardly use Youtube @ all any longer???? YouTube launches experiment for would-be ISIS recruits [tcrn.ch/2ueD9pn](https://tcrn.ch/2ueD9pn)



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#) [Latest](#) [People](#) [Photos](#) [Videos](#) [News](#) [Broadcasts](#)

Interesting Red Cross/Crescent [#CVE](#) report discourages involvement due to CVE's political nature & perception risks [tinyurl.com/yb2cw9e](https://tinyurl.com/yb2cw9e)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Jul 2017

Terror Attacks Decline W-wide for a 2nd Year, State Dep. Says - Nice! 'evidence' of progress' in the [#WaronTerror](#) [tinyurl.com/y714gdmc](https://tinyurl.com/y714gdmc)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Jul 2017

Former London postman charged with taking part in mass execution [independent.co.uk/news/world/eur...](https://independent.co.uk/news/world/eur...)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Jul 2017

Hayat Tahrir al-Sham prevent laymen from takfir in Idlib. [#RadicalFlankEffect](#) [aml.ink/izIGM](https://aml.ink/izIGM) via [@thearabsource](#)

**HTS jihadists outlaw extra-judicial Takfir throughou...**

BEIRUT, LEBANON (10:00 P.M.) - Authorities of the Ha'yat Tahrir al-Sham (HTS) jihadist factions have, in a recent degree released from their [almasdarnews.com](https://almasdarnews.com)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Jul 2017

very nice work [@edventpartners](#) [#CVE](#) Students Are Weapon Against Terrorist Recruitment [nyti.ms/2vA35ei](https://nyti.ms/2vA35ei)



1

2



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 19 Jul 2017

Unfortunately, this has been going on for a while: 'The Dancing Boys of Afghanistan' [@PBS](#) [tinyurl.com/y8wt93th](https://tinyurl.com/y8wt93th) [#humantrafficking](#)

**Marie Lamensch** @MarieLamensch84

Afghan soldiers are using boys as sex slaves, and the U.S. is looking the other way [s2.washingtonpost.com/61de/596ee69b0...](https://s2.washingtonpost.com/61de/596ee69b0...)



1



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Jul 2017

An inspector told her not to play music @ the ceremony. She argued back. On graduation day, she invited the group. [tinyurl.com/y8p4qr23](https://tinyurl.com/y8p4qr23)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 18 Jul 2017

"A time will come when a killer will not know why he kills and his victim will not



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)
**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017Fascinating Report - At Our Own Peril: DoD Risk Assessment in a Post-Primacy World [ssi.armywarcollege.edu/pubs/display.c...](http://ssi.armywarcollege.edu/pubs/display.c...)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017Translation of Albani's تحذير من فتنة التكفير - with subtitles for those #fakeerrorexpert's studying Arabic 101 [youtu.be/yVboigcTBas](http://youtu.be/yVboigcTBas)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017

Replying to @QasimRashid @MuslimIQ

and MI6 leak is abt two kids took Islam for Dummies to Turkey, hardly empirical and I think it was just a cover, and a smart one @ that

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017

Replying to @QasimRashid @MuslimIQ

yeah I think we should read them - can you forward? The ISPU is hardly an objective pr empirical outlet. I'd love to read but cannot find.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017In a year or so, we will likely be questioning which was better for the people of #Mosul, life under #ISIS or the #Iraqi government. [twitter.com/omarsuleiman50...](http://twitter.com/omarsuleiman50...)

This Tweet is unavailable.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017Amnesty report on Mosul claims US and allies used imprecise & powerful weapons, contributing 2 civilian deaths [tinyurl.com/y88nsu6o](http://tinyurl.com/y88nsu6o)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017

Replying to @QasimRashid @MuslimIQ

No offense. The commentary draws broad &amp; overgeneralized conclusions from what is a single case study. Identity and attack not even revealed



1



2

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017

#ISIS article in #Dabiq on why concealment of Mullah Omar's death was impermissible. Likely claim today that #Baghdadi's alive is true

Mujahidin in Khurais then began to openly reject the claim that Mulla Umar was still alive, many of them believing he had died almost fourteen

those claiming "scholarship" wrote treatises to justify the concealment of Mulla Umar's death, not quoting the Qur'an and the Sunnah, but the

authority being heavily disputed by large divisions of the Taliban, including those headed by Mulla Umar's son and brother, as well



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)

until he and his accomplices admitted to Mulla 'Umar's death. The political office of the Taliban "emirate" then announced that Mulla 'Umar had passed away specifically on "23 April 2013." Thereafter Muhammad Taryib Agha – the head of the political office and formerly one of the closest men to Mulla 'Umar – announced his resignation and declared that he considers the concealment of Mulla 'Umar's death for a period of "two and a half years" to be a "historical mistake." This was followed by a statement from Zabihullah Mujahid (official spokesman of the Taliban "emirate"), in which he admitted to their covering up of Mulla 'Umar's death since "23 April 2013."

Accordingly, Mulla 'Umar had passed away at least more than a year before the announcement of the Khalifah and very shortly after the Islamic State's official expansion into Sham, that is assuming he hadn't passed away years before... So what did al-Qā'idah and its partisans do in response to this lie? Did they repent and join the ranks of the Khalifah? No... Al-Qā'idah's supporters from amongst

its entirety from the far East to the distant West including all its scholars, leaders, fighters, and men, all for the sake of some loosely-defined "madalah." They even permitted speech to be fabricated in the name of a dead man only to prevent the unification of the Ummah under the obligation of Khalifah and to bind it through chains of taqlid (blind following) to the evil of hizbiyyah (partisanship)! Worse yet, these "scholars" have thereby paved the way for the masses to deny anything proclaimed to them, as this deviant precedent and its flimsy justifications means anything could be an unending lie to the entire Ummah for the sake of hizbiyyah. And who knows, perhaps some of the ignorant masses will come out and allege that Mulla 'Umar is still alive, not dead, and then there will be a new "occultation" claim added to those of the Rafidah and Baitiyyah...

Then suddenly Dhawāhiri – who disappeared for almost a year, since "3 September 2014" – came out and pledged allegiance to the Iar Akhtar Mamur! This was despite Akhtar's

allegiance to the infamous liar? Will they pledge allegiance to someone who rejects the fundamentals of walā' and barā' and speaks in the name of a dead man? Will they pledge allegiance to someone who officially dispatches political delegations to Salawī Iran and whose "emirate" names the Iranian regime an "Islamic state" and calls the Rafidi leaders and masses "Muslim brothers"?

If they would reflect over this lie, this bay'ah to this man arises, and the deterioration of their different branches who have waged a media and military campaign against the Islamic State, they would fear it to be from the many just results of the muhiyah declared more than a year ago, but sadly most of them do not think for themselves, and instead allow their personal desires and that of their blind shepherds to lead them on.

We ask Allah to protect us from the evils of desire, taqlid, ijtā', hizbiyyah, and the Dajjal.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 17 Jul 2017

#Baghdadi almost certainly alive-Likely true- Read Dabiq #11 on Mullah Omar's death for ISIS position on concealment [reut.rs/2ti3aGV](http://reut.rs/2ti3aGV)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Jul 2017

Replying to @JesseMorton @Drjohnhorgan  
"we don't have that in this country"  
[youtube.com/watch?v=OWQEG5...](https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OWQEG5...)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 15 Jul 2017

Replying to @Drjohnhorgan  
Only alert and knowledgeable citizens can compel the mil.-ind. complex with our peaceful methods, so that security and liberty may prosper



1



1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Jul 2017

Only read the free chapters online so far, but good interview here on Sageman's new work: some great, some crap :) [tinyurl.com/y9eltkbn](http://tinyurl.com/y9eltkbn)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 14 Jul 2017

Syrians catch breath as post-IS Dabiq takes shape [almon.co/2vzv](http://almon.co/2vzv) via @AlMonitor

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2017

Rebuilding the Base very good testimony 2day by @SethGJones on #Alqaeda in front of HHSC [rand.org/pubs/testimoni...](http://rand.org/pubs/testimoni...) via @RANDCorporation







Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

[Top](#)
[Latest](#)
[People](#)
[Photos](#)
[Videos](#)
[News](#)
[Broadcasts](#)


Qaddafi Islamists have always favored the vicious ISIS over the more political Nusrah." [tinyurl.com/y9faq4o7](https://tinyurl.com/y9faq4o7)



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2017

#ISIS gloats in [#rumiya11](#) of holding out in [#Mosul](#) for 8 months, call for similar resistance in [#Raqqah](#)

May Allah reward the mujahidin of Mosul – the leaders and soldiers alike – on behalf of Islam and the Muslims with every good, for they have entered into one of the hardest and largest battles in history, and presented for the entire world an example of steadfastness that is difficult to find in this time of ours. They neither accepted disgrace in their religion, nor did they surrender to their enemy, and they did not retreat from a piece of land except that they filled it with the torn limbs of the mushrikin and their blood, in order that they may not rejoice over their advances, nor celebrate an easy victory. And thus is the way of the people of tawhid everywhere, and the stories of their steadfastness and heroism in fighting are nothing strange. Here are the epic battles of Sirte, Fallujah, Bab, and other than them from among their timeless battles, bearing witness to the truthfulness of their words, and the goodness of their deeds. "And whoever is an ally of Allah and His Messenger and those who have believed - indeed, the party of Allah - they will be the predominant" (Al-Maidah 56).

And today is the day for the people of tawhid and the soldiers of the Khilafah in the city of Raqqah to compete with their brothers in pursuing the pleasure of the Lord of the creation, and in pursuit of the highest degrees of Jannah, whereby they cling tightly to



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2017

What the Death of [#Baghdadi](#) would Mean for [#ISIS](#) 's Future - former Jihadi Recruiter [@Parallel\\_Net](#) [tinyurl.com/y75344dr](https://tinyurl.com/y75344dr) [#CVE](#) [#alqaeda](#)

وَأَمَّا أَهْلُ الْإِمَامَةِ فَالشَّرُوطُ الْمُخْتَلِفَةُ فِيهِمْ سَبْعَةٌ :  
أَحَدُهَا : الْعَدَالَةُ عَلَى شُرُوطِهَا الْجَامِعَةِ .  
وَالثَّانِي : الْعِلْمُ الْمُؤَدِّي إِلَى الْإِجْتِهَادِ فِي التَّوَارِثِ وَالْأَحْكَامِ .  
وَالثَّلَاثُ سَلَامَةُ الْخَوَاصِّ مِنَ الْمُنْعِ وَالْبَصَرِ وَاللِّسَانِ لِيَصِخَّ مَعَهَا مَبَاشَرَةٌ مَا يَدْرِكُ بِهَا .  
وَالرَّابِعُ : سَلَامَةُ الْأَعْضَاءِ مِنْ نَقْصٍ يَنْتَفِعُ عَنْ اسْتِيفَاءِ الْحَرَكَةِ وَسُرْعَةِ التَّهَوُّصِ . وَالْخَامِسُ : الرَّأْيُ  
الْمُقَفَّضِي إِلَى سِيَاسَةِ الرَّجِيَّةِ وَتُدْبِيرِ الْمَصَالِحِ .  
وَالسَّائِسُ : الشُّجَاعَةُ وَالنَّجْدَةُ الْمُؤَدِّيَّةُ إِلَى جَمَاعِيَةِ الْبَيْضَةِ وَجِهَادِ الْعَدُوِّ .  
وَالسَّابِعُ : النُّسَبُ وَهُوَ أَنْ يَكُونَ مِنْ قُرَيْشٍ لِيُزَوِّدَ النَّصْرَ فِيهِ وَتَعْقَادُ الْإِجْمَاعِ عَلَيْهِ



1



2



1



**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 13 Jul 2017



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in** ▾

from:\_jessemorton

Top

Latest

People

Photos

Videos

News

Broadcasts

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jul 2017

Sessions "D.A.R.E. Videos Kept Kids Off Drugs" Read this [tinyurl.com/y8xaj7h2](https://tinyurl.com/y8xaj7h2) after vid = parallels 4 War on Ext.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jul 2017

Is the fall of Mosul the fall of ISIS? Good inclusion of the intersecting causes and consequences of #ISIS here @CNN [cnn.it/2tabfbC](https://cnn.it/2tabfbC)

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jul 2017

"I don't have reason to believe that he's alive. I don't have proof of life." just like during OBL's past silence!



Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 12 Jul 2017

How to deradicalise someone? Good summary of the derad research here but provides nothing 2 answer the title's?



1

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jul 2017Devastation in Mosul: Iraq Seizes City from ISIS, But Battle Left Thousa...  
[youtu.be/eFUDb8tuiKU](https://youtu.be/eFUDb8tuiKU) via @YouTube**Devastation in Mosul: Iraq Seizes City from ISIS, Bu...**<https://democracynow.org> - Iraq's nine-month-long battle to retake Mosul from the self-proclaimed Islamic State is coming to an end, but the humanitarian cri...  
[youtube.com](https://youtube.com)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jul 2017@HouseHomeland - two important hearings on jihadism and the future threat Thursday. [tinyurl.com/y8fkax73](https://tinyurl.com/y8fkax73) and [tinyurl.com/y9y6ulo4](https://tinyurl.com/y9y6ulo4)**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jul 2017@SteveKBannon - no additional troops in Afghanistan. How does that fit into the platform below? [reut.rs/2sF2yH1](https://reut.rs/2sF2yH1)**Steven Bannon** @SteveKBannon

Russia-phobia must end.

They are our natural allies in the huge Christian worldwide war against Islam coming up, and #MAGA means sacrifice.







Home



Moments

from:\_jessemorton

Have an account? **Log in**

## from:\_jessemorton

**Top** Latest People Photos Videos News Broadcasts

Here on reviving L-wing ext. at #G20 🇩🇪

**A primer on left-wing radicalism in Europe**

The recent violence in Hamburg, some of which was perpetrated by people who traveled there from across Europe, has thrown the spotlight on the extreme left. D...  
dw.com

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jul 2017

My conversation with a convicted #ISIS supporter here. Offers an example of how each #derad effort must be unique. [tinyurl.com/yd5357ge](https://tinyurl.com/yd5357ge)



2

1

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jul 2017

Former #jihadi. Expertise on jihadi ideology, foreign affairs and #CVE. All things #ISIS and #alQaeda related. Founder @Parallel\_Net.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jul 2017

If true, more serious blow to #ISIS than most imagine. Article on possible implications to follow soon. [twitter.com/Parallel\\_Net/s...](https://twitter.com/Parallel_Net/s...)

This Tweet is unavailable.

**Jesse Morton** @\_JesseMorton · 11 Jul 2017

Hi all. It's good to be on Twitter. This is the private account for Jesse Morton - former Jihadi and founder of @Parallel\_Net



Back to top ↑